

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT  
ASSAM  
2014



सत्यमेव जयते

**GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS, ASSAM.**

**STATISTICAL ABSTRACT**  
**ASSAM, 2014**

**DIRECTORATE OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS**  
**GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM,**  
**GUWAHATI-781028**



## FOREWORD

The present issue of the Statistical Abstract, Assam, 2014 is the ninth in the series compiled by this Directorate with a view to depict the information since 2005-2006 to 2012-2013 keeping in continuing in a time series. Efforts have been made to improve the coverage and presentation of the publication by incorporating information on various issues and concern. In addition, information relating to certain issues of other states and the country as a whole have also been incorporated to facilitate comparative study.

It gives me much pleasure to take this opportunity to extend my thanks to the officials of various Government, Semi-Government and Public Bodies for extending their cooperation by providing us the required data as desired. I would also like to thank my officers and staff of the Statistical Data Division for endeavouring their untiring efforts to publish the report in time.

I hope the publication would be extremely useful to planners, policy makers, research workers and academicians. Any Comments/Suggestion for further improvement in the content and quality of the future issues of the publication is highly appreciated.



(B. K. Phookan)  
Director of Economics & Statistics, Assam.  
Guwahati-781028



OFFICERS AND STAFF OF THE DIRECTORATE ASSOCIATED  
WITH THE PUBLICATION

Joint Director

*Bimal Kumar Phookan*

Statistical Officer

*Charu Mohan Kalita*

*Utpal Medhi*

Inspector of Statistics

*Renu Bala Rabha*

*Champak Kumar Sarma*

*Labanya Kalita Talukdar*

Sub-Inspector of Statistics

*Promod Das*

*Dhrubajyoti Kalita*

*Dhaneswar Kalita*

*Amar Jyoti Medhi*

*Biren Chandra Baro*

Computer:

*Aftab Hussain*

*Abdul Ahmed*

*Biswajit Goswami*

*Ratan Barman*

*Aftabuddin Ahmed*

...



(i)

**CONTENTS**

<b><u>TABLE</u></b>		<b><u>PAGES</u></b>
<b><u>1. POPULATION</u></b>		
1.01	District-wise Area, Sub-Divisions, Towns, Villages, Blocks and Gaon Panchayats in Assam, 2011	: 1
1.02	Population in Assam as per Census, 2011	: 2-4
1.03	Growth of Population in Assam since 1901	: 5
1.04	Decadal Percentage Variation in Population since 1901	: 6
1.05	Child (0-6 years) Population in Assam, Census 2011	: 7
1.06	Literacy Rate by Sex in Assam	: 8
1.07	Total Households and Amenities (%) as per Census 2011	: 9
1.08	Distribution of Main Workers and Marginal Workers in Assam, 2011	: 10
1.09	Distribution of SC and ST Population in Assam, 2011	: 11
1.10	Disabled Population by Type of Disability, 2011	: 12-14
1.11	Area and Households in Assam, 2011	: 15
1.12	Trends in Census Population in India, 1901-2011	: 16
1.13	Trends in Census Population in Assam and India 1901-2011	: 17
1.14	Literacy Rate in Assam and India 1951-2011	: 18
1.15	Percentage of Population Below Poverty Line	: 18
1.16	Slum Population in Assam, Census, 2011	: 19
<b><u>2. STATE INCOME &amp; PUBLIC FINANCE</u></b>		
2.01	Movement of State Domestic Product, Assam	: 20
2.02	Gross State Domestic Product (GSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of origin, Assam	: 21-22
2.03	Net State Domestic Product (NSDP) at Factor Cost by Industry of origin, Assam	: 23-24
2.04	Revenue Receipts of the Government of Assam.	: 25-26
2.05	Revenue Expenditure of the Government of Assam.	: 27
2.06	Capital Outlay of the Government of Assam	: 28
2.07	Public Debt of the Government of Assam	: 29
2.08	Loans and Advances by the Government of Assam	: 29
2.09	Act-wise Revenue Receipt in Assam	: 30
2.10	District-wise Demand (Both Current & Arrear) of Land Revenue in Plain Districts, Assam.	: 31
2.11	District-wise Collection (Both Current & Arrear) of Land Revenue in Plain Districts, Assam.	: 32



(ii)

**3. PLANNING**

3.01	State Plan Outlay and Expenditure in Assam	: 33
3.02	Sector-wise Outlay and Expenditure of Annual and Twelfth Five Year Plan, Assam	: 34
3.03	Annual Plan allocation of Assam, 1990-91 to 2012-13	: 35

**4. PRICE**

4.01	Whole Sale Price Index of Agricultural Commodities in Assam	: 36
4.02	Consumer Price Index number for working class Population in Assam	: 37
4.03	Consumer Price Index number for working class Population in Assam	: 38
4.04	Consumer Price Index number for Industrial workers in Assam	: 39
4.05	Consumer Price Index number for Industrial workers in Assam	: 40
4.06	Consumer Price Index number for the Rural Population in Assam	: 41
4.07	Consumer Price Index number for Agricultural Labour in Assam	: 41

**5. RAINFALL & CLIMATE**

5.01	Year-wise average monthly Rainfall Pattern in Assam	: 42
5.02	Season-wise Rainfall Pattern in Assam	: 43
5.03	Year-wise Rainfall Pattern in Assam	: 43

**6. AGRICULTURE**

6.01	Index number of production, area and productivity in Assam	: 44
6.02	Crop-wise Index number of area in Assam	: 45
6.03	Crop-wise Index number of Production in Assam	: 46
6.04	Crop-wise Index number of productivity in Assam	: 47
6.05	Area under food and non-food crops covered by crop forecast in Assam	: 48
6.06	Production of Food and Non-food crops covered by crop forecast in Assam.	: 49
6.07	Yield of Food and Non-food crops covered by crops forecast in Assam	: 50
6.08	Season-wise consumption of Fertilizer in Assam	: 51
6.09	Area under High Yielding variety of paddy in Assam (in Hect.)	: 51
6.10	Number, Area and Av. Size of operational holdings in Assam	: 52
6.11	Estimated number and area of operational holdings by size classes and type of holdings for all social groups in Assam, as per Agricultural Census 2005-06.	: 53-54
6.12	Estimated number and area of operational holdings by size classes and type of holdings for all social groups in Assam, as per Agricultural Census 2010-11	: 55-56
6.13 (a)	Year-wise classification of area in Assam	: 57
6.13 (b)	Year-wise classification of area in Assam	: 58
6.14	Total area and classification of Area in Assam, 2010-11	: 59-60

(iii)

**7. IRRIGATION & WATER RESOURCES**

7.01	Gross area Irrigated in Assam through Government Irrigation facilities	:	61
7.02	Sector-wise Irrigation Potential created through Government Irrigation schemes in Assam	:	61
7.03	Target and achievement of additional Irrigation potential created in Assam.	:	62
7.04	Year-wise crop and season-wise crop area Irrigated in Assam	:	63
7.05	Crop season-wise area Irrigated in Assam	:	64
7.06	Net area Irrigated in Assam	:	64
7.07	Damage of flood Management structures (Embankments and others) in Assam	:	65
7.08	Achievement of water resources Department in Assam	:	66
7.09	Statistics on affect of damage caused by flood in Assam.	:	66

**8. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY**

8.01	Veterinary facilities in Assam	:	67
8.02	Performance of Veterinary Hospitals and Dispensaries of Assam	:	67
8.03	District-wise Livestock and Poultry population in Assam	:	68
8.04	Production of Milk, Egg and Meat in Assam.	:	69

**9. FISHERY**

9.01	Production of Fish seeds and Fish in Assam	:	70
9.02	Statistics of Fisheries on Inland water Bodies in Assam (Area in Hectare)	:	70
9.03	District-wise number of Eco-Hatcheries in Assam.	:	71

**10. FOREST**

10.01	Area under Forest and Revenue earned by the Forest Department in Assam	:	72
10.02	Division-wise Forest in Assam	:	73
10.03	Out turn of Timber and Fuel-wood and Minor Forest product in Assam	:	74
10.04	Statistics of Forest Roads in Assam	:	75
10.05	Target and Achievement of Social Forestry in Assam.	:	75

**11. INDUSTRY**

11.01	Annual Survey of Industries (summary results) in Assam	:	76
11.02	Index of Industrial Production in Assam	:	77
11.03	Production of some selected Industries in Assam	:	78
11.04	Statistics on Industrial Disputes in Assam	:	79
11.05	Distribution of Registered Factories and workers in Assam (As per NIC, 2004)	:	80-81
11.06	Industri-wise distribution of Accidents in Assam	:	82
11.07	Cause-wise distribution of Accidents in Assam	:	83
11.08	Number of units Established type of Industries in Assam	:	84
11.09	Industrial Estates and other Infrastructure in Assam	:	85-86
11.10	Growth Centre and Industrial growth Centre in Assam.	:	87

**12. SERICULTURE**

12.01	Sericulture Activities in Assam	:	88
12.02	Reeling Units in Assam	:	89
12.03	Sericulture Farms and Grainages in Assam	:	90

**13. HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES**

13.01	Number of Handloom training Centres, Weavers extension unit and Cloth production in Assam.	:	91
13.02	Statistics of Handloom Demonstration Circle in Assam	:	91
13.03	Achievements in Handloom and Textiles in Assam under Centrally Sponsored and Central Sector Schemes.	:	92

**14. KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES**

14.01	Industry-wise Production and Employment in Khadi and Village Industries Board in Assam	:	93-94
14.02	Achievements of Khadi and Village Industries under Khadi and Village Industries Board in Assam	:	95-96
14.03	Achievements of Khadi and Village Industries in Assam	:	97-98

**15. PLANTATION CROPS**

15.01	Number of Tea Gardens, Area and Production of Tea according to Size of the Gardens in Assam.	:	99
15.02	Area under Tea in Assam	:	99
15.03	Production of Tea in Assam	:	100
15.04	Average yield Rate of Tea production in Assam	:	100
15.05	Quantities of Tea sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centre.	:	101
15.06	Average price of Tea sold in Guwahati Tea Auction Centre	:	102
15.07	Area, Production and Price of Coffee in Assam.	:	103
15.08	Area, Production and Price of Rubber in Assam.	:	103

**16. MINERAL**

16.01	Production of Coal, Crude Oil, Natural Gas and Limestone in Assam.	:	104
16.02	Colliery-wise Production of Coal in Assam	:	104
16.03	Index of Mineral Production in Assam	:	105
16.04	Gross production of Natural Gas and quantity of Gas flared in Assam.	:	106

**17. POWER**

17.01	Installed Capacity, Generation and Consumption of Electricity in Assam	:	107
17.02	Requirement and Shortage of Electricity in Assam	:	108
17.03	Transmission, Distribution and Commercial Losses in Assam	:	109
17.04	District-wise Number of Consumers in Assam	:	110
17.05	Sale of Electricity by different type of Consumption in Assam	:	111-112
17.06	District-wise Number of Villages Electrified in Assam.	:	113

**18. ROADS**

18.01	Category-wise Road Length under P.W.D. (Roads) in Assam	:	114
18.02	Road Length by type under P.W.D. (Roads) in Assam.	:	115

**19. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION**

19.01	Number of Motor Vehicles on Road in Assam	:	116
19.02	Number of Motor Vehicles registered in Assam	:	117
19.03	Revenu Collection under Commissionerate of Transport, Assam	:	118
19.04	Statistics on Assam State Transport Corporation	:	119
19.05	Railway Route Length of Assam and N. F. Railway	:	120
19.06	Post Office and Letter Boxes in Assam Postal Circle	:	120

**20. BANKING AND INSURANCE**

20.01	Bank group-wise distribution of Deposite and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam	:	121
20.02	District-wise number of Reporting offices of all Scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam.	:	122
20.03	District-wise distribution of aggregate deposites of reporting scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam.	:	123
20.04	District-wise distribution of Gross Bank credit of reporting scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam.	:	124
20.05	District-wise number of reporting offices of Regional Rural Banks in Assam.	:	125
20.06	District-wise distribution of aggregate deposites of Regional Rural Banks in Assam	:	126
20.07	District-wise distribution of Gross Bank credit of Regional Rural Banks in Assam	:	127
20.08	Occupation-wise outstanding credit of all scheduled Commercial Banks in Assam	:	128
20.09	Finance by NEDFI in Assam	:	128
20.10	Statistics of Small Savings in Assam (Scheme-wise)	:	129
20.11	Business of Postal Life Insurance in Assam	:	130
20.12	Performance of the Life Insurance Corporation of India in Assam	:	130
20.13	Activities of United India Insurance Company Ltd. And National insurance Company in Assam.	:	131

**21. SOCIAL WELFARE**

21.01	Some Key Statistics on Social Welfare in Assam.	:	132-133
21.02	Number of inmates in State Home/Destitute Home in Assam	:	134
21.03	Statistics on Government B.D.S. Deaf and Dumb School	:	135

**22. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH**

22.01	Number of State Govt. Hospitals, Dispensaries, Primary Health Centres and Beds etc. in Assam	: 136
22.02	Number of Registered Medical and Paramedical personnels in Assam	: 136
22.03 (a)	Some Statistics on special Health programmes under State Governmnet (i) Tuberculosis	: 137
22.03 (b)	Some Statistics on special Health programmes under State Governmnet (i) Leprosy	: 137
22.03 (c)	Some Statistics on special Health programmes under State Governmnet (i) Cancer	: 137
22.04	Number of Private Hospital and Nursing Home in Assam	: 138
22.05	Births and Death Registered in Assam.	: 139
22.06	Estimated Birth, Death Rate and Infant Mortality Rate in Assam.	: 139
22.07	Fertility Indicators in Assam	: 140
22.08	Physical Target and Achievement under total Sanitation Campaign (TSC) in Assam.	: 141

**23. EDUCATION**

23.01	Number of Educational Institutions in Assam	: 142-143
23.02	Enrolment of School upto Higher Secondary/Junior College Classes in Assam	: 144
23.03	Number of Teachers upto Higher Secondary/Junior College in Assam	: 145
23.04	Enrolment and Teachers in Lower Primary Schools in Assam 2012-13	: 146
23.05	Enrolment and Teachers in Upper Primary Schools in Assam 2012-13	: 147
23.06	Enrolment and Teachers in High, Higher Secondary and Junior Colleges in	: 148
23.07	GER, NER and Dropout Rate in Govt./Provincialised Primary & Upper Primary Schools in Assam	: 149
23.08	Govt. & Provincialised Primary and Upper Primary Schools having various facilities in Assam	: 150
23.09	Enrolment by Courses in Degree standard and above	: 151
23.10	Performance of Candidates in High School Leaving Certificate Examination in Assam	: 152

**24. PANCHAYAT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT**

24.01	Year-wise Physical achievements under SGSY in Assam	: 153
24.02	Year-wise Financial Performance under SGSY in Assam	: 153
24.03	Year-wise Job Cards issued and Employment provided in Assam	: 154
24.04	Year-wise Physical achievements under NREGA & MGNREGA in Assam	: 154
24.05	Year-wise Financial performance under NREGA & MGNREGA in Assam	: 155
24.06	Year-wise target and Physical Achievements under IAY in Assam	: 156
24.07	Year-wise Financial performance under IAY in Assam	: 156
24.08	Year-wise physical progress under national Social Assistance programme in Assam	: 157
24.09	Year-wise Financial progress under National Social Assistance programme in Assam	: 157

**25. CRIME AND JUDICIARY**

25.01	Number of Police Stations, Railway Police Stations, River Police Stations and Fire Stations in Assam.	: 158
25.02	Incidence of Crime under I.P.C. in Assam	: 159
25.03	Incidence of Crimes committed against women in Assam	: 160
25.04	Number of persons killed and injured in Road accidents registered by Police in Assam	: 161
25.05	Prison Population of Assam	: 162
25.06	Convicts Admitted by Nature of Sentences	: 163
25.07	Number of Judicial staff in Assam	: 164
25.08	Number of Cases Instituted, Disposed off and pending in the Gauhati High Court, Assam	: 165
25.09	Number of Cases Instituted, Disposed off and Pending in the Sub-ordinate Courts of Assam.	: 166

**26. CO-OPERATION**

26.01	Statistics on Co-operative Societies in Assam	: 167
26.02	Number of various types of Co-operative Societies in Assam	: 168
26.03	Performance of the Primary Credit Societies in Assam	: 169
26.04	Performance of the Consumer Co-operative Societies in Assam	: 170
26.05	Performance of Assam Co-operative Apex Bank, Urban bank and ASCARD Bank in Assam.	: 171
26.06	Statistics related to some state level non-credit Co-operative Societies in Assam.	: 172

**27. EMPLOYMENT**

27.01	Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Assam	: 173
27.02	Number of Employment Exchanges in Assam	: 173
27.03	Employment through Employment Exchanges in Assam	: 173
27.04	Occupational distribution of applicants in Live Register of Employment Exchanges	: 174
27.05	Number of Registration of Educated applicants by levels of Education in Live Register.	: 175-176

**28. MISCELLANEOUS**

28.01	Composite Index of Backwardness of the Districts of Assam	: 177
28.02	Statistics of Warehousing Centres in Assam	: 178
28.03	Collection of Revenue by the Controller of Legal Metrology in Assam	: 178
28.04	Tourism Statistics of Assam	: 179
28.05	Number of Tourist visitors and Revenue collection in National park in Assam	: 179
28.06	Number of Fair Price shop, BPL & AAY, FIC Holders in Assam	: 180
28.07	Requirement, Allocation and release of PDS items in Assam	: 180

**29. INTER STATE COMPARISON**

29.01	Selected Indicators of different States/Union Territories of India	: 181-184
-------	--	-----------



# **1. POPULATION**





TABLE - 1.01

## DISTRICT WISE AREA, SUB-DIVISIONS, TOWNS, VILLAGES, BLOCKS, GAON PANCHAYATS AND REVENUE CIRCLE IN ASSAM, 2011

Census Code	District	Area in Sq. Km.	Sub-Division	Towns (Statutory+ Census)	No. of Villages	CD Blocks	*Gaon Panchayat	Revenue Circle
	Name							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
01	Kokrajhar	3296	3	4	1068	5	-	9
02	Dhubri	2176	3	9	1091	14	168	9
03	Goalpara	1824	1	11	829	8	81	5
04	Barpeta	2282	2	9	835	12	129	9
05	Morigaon	1551	1	6	632	5	85	5
06	Nagaon	3973	3	17	1412	18	239	10
07	Sonitpur	5204	3	8	1876	14	158	7
08	Lakhimpur	2277	2	4	1184	9	81	7
09	Dhemaji	3237	2	4	1319	5	65	6
10	Tinsukia	3790	3	13	1168	7	86	4
11	Dibrugarh	3381	1	9	1348	7	93	7
12	Sivasagar	2668	3	7	875	9	118	6
13	Jorhat	2851	3	11	848	8	110	6
14	Golaghat	3502	3	7	1125	8	102	6
15	Karbi Anglong	10434	3	7	2921	11	-	4
16	Dima Hasao	4888	2	4	695	5	-	4
17	Cachar	3786	2	19	1040	15	163	5
18	Karimganj	1809	1	7	936	7	96	5
19	Hailakandi	1327	1	3	331	5	62	4
20	Bongaigaon	1093	2	5	563	5	65	5
21	Chirang	1923	2	3	508	2	-	6
22	Kamrup	3105	2	16	1068	14	146	12
23	Kamrup Metro	955	1	12	216	3	14	6
24	Nalbari	1052	1	11	456	7	65	9
25	Baksa	2457	3	2	690	5	-	13
26	Darrang	1585	1	3	561	5	76	6
27	Udalguri	2012	2	3	800	6	-	9
<b>Assam</b>		<b>78438</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>26395</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>2202</b>	<b>184</b>

\* Gazette Notification on March, 2007.

**TABLE - 1.02**  
**POPULATION IN ASSAM AS PER CENSUS, 2011**

District	Total Population				Population Density	
	2001	2011	% share to total Population, 2011	Decadal Growth Rate 2001-11	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	843243	887142	2.84	5.21	266	269
Dhubri	1566396	1949258	6.25	24.44	941	896
Goalpara	822035	1008183	3.23	22.64	451	553
Barpeta	1394755	1693622	5.43	21.43	521	742
Morigaon	776256	957423	3.07	23.34	500	617
Nagaon	2314629	2823768	9.05	22.00	583	711
Sonitpur	1665125	1924110	6.17	15.55	315	370
Lakhimpur	889010	1042137	3.34	17.22	390	458
Dhemaji	571944	686133	2.20	19.97	177	212
Tinsukia	1150062	1327929	4.26	15.47	303	350
Dibrugarh	1185072	1326335	4.25	11.92	351	392
Sivasagar	1051736	1151050	3.69	9.44	394	431
Jorhat	999221	1092256	3.50	9.31	350	383
Golaghat	946279	1066888	3.42	12.75	270	305
Karbi Anglong	813311	956313	3.06	17.58	78	92
Dima Hasao	188079	214102	0.69	13.84	38	44
Cachar	1444921	1736617	5.56	20.19	382	459
Karimganj	1007976	1228686	3.94	21.90	557	679
Hailakandi	542872	659296	2.11	21.45	409	497
Bongaigaon	612665	738804	2.37	20.59	355	676
Chirang	433061	482162	1.54	11.34	219	251
Kamrup	1311698	1517542	4.86	15.69	377	489
Kamrup Metro	1059578	1253938	4.02	18.34	1689	1313
Nalbari	689053	771639	2.47	11.99	683	733
Baksa	857947	950075	3.04	10.74	427	387
Darrang	759858	928500	2.98	22.19	411	586
Udalguri	758746	831668	2.66	9.61	453	413
<b>Assam</b>	<b>26655528</b>	<b>31205576</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>17.07</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>398</b>

Contd...

TABLE - 1.02 (Contd..)

## POPULATION IN ASSAM AS PER CENSUS, 2011

District	Male Population			Female Population			Sex Ratio	
	2001	2011	D.G.R. 2001-11	2001	2011	D.G.R. 2001-11	2001	2011
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Kokrajhar	433360	452905	4.51	409883	434237	5.94	943	959
Dhubri	804999	997848	23.96	761397	951410	24.96	947	953
Goalpara	420251	513292	22.14	401784	494891	23.17	956	964
Barpeta	720069	867004	20.41	674686	826618	22.52	941	953
Morigaon	398926	486651	21.99	377330	470772	24.76	946	967
Nagaon	1190950	1439112	20.84	1123679	1384656	23.23	944	962
Sonitpur	863298	983904	13.97	801827	940206	17.26	929	956
Lakhimpur	455691	529674	16.24	433319	512463	18.26	951	968
Dhemaji	294643	351249	19.21	277301	334884	20.77	941	953
Tinsukia	601099	680231	13.16	548963	647698	17.99	913	952
Dibrugarh	613555	676434	10.25	571517	649901	13.72	931	961
Sivasagar	545476	589216	8.02	506260	561834	10.98	928	954
Jorhat	517015	556805	7.70	482206	535451	11.04	933	962
Golaghat	490286	543161	10.78	455993	523727	14.85	930	964
Karbi Anglong	422250	490167	16.08	391061	466146	19.20	926	951
Dima Hasao	99822	110802	11.00	88257	103300	17.04	884	932
Cachar	743042	886284	19.28	701879	850333	21.15	945	959
Karimganj	517680	625864	20.90	490296	602822	22.95	947	963
Hailakandi	280513	337890	20.45	262359	321406	22.51	935	951
Bongaigaon	315537	375818	19.10	297128	362986	22.16	945	966
Chirang	222364	244860	10.12	210697	237302	12.63	948	969
Kamrup	678310	778461	14.76	633388	739081	16.69	901	949
Kamrup Metro	571774	647585	13.26	487804	606353	24.30	853	936
Nalbari	356730	396006	11.01	332323	375633	13.03	939	949
Baksa	438345	481330	9.81	419602	468745	11.71	957	974
Darrang	392362	475273	21.13	367496	453227	23.33	944	954
Udalguri	388690	421617	8.47	370056	410051	10.81	952	973
<b>Assam</b>	<b>13777037</b>	<b>15939443</b>	<b>15.70</b>	<b>12878491</b>	<b>15266133</b>	<b>18.54</b>	<b>935</b>	<b>958</b>

Contd...

D.G.R. - Decadal Growth Rate

TABLE - 1.02 (Contd..)

## POPULATION IN ASSAM AS PER CENSUS, 2011

District	Rural Population				Urban Population			
	2001	2011	% 2011*	D.G.R. 2001-11	2001	2011	% 2011**	D.G.R. 2001-11
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Kokrajhar	791742	832201	93.81	5.11	51501	54941	6.19	6.68
Dhubri	1373953	1745557	89.55	27.05	192443	203701	10.45	5.85
Goalpara	755133	870121	86.31	15.23	66902	138062	13.69	106.36
Barpeta	1267887	1546269	91.30	21.96	126868	147353	8.70	16.15
Morigaon	738268	884125	92.34	19.76	37988	73298	7.66	92.95
Nagaon	2036342	2454234	86.91	20.52	278287	369534	13.09	32.79
Sonitpur	1489331	1750265	90.96	17.52	175794	173845	9.04	-1.11
Lakhimpur	823857	950804	91.24	15.41	65153	91333	8.76	40.18
Dhemaji	533112	637848	92.96	19.65	38832	48285	7.04	24.34
Tinsukia	926105	1063186	80.06	14.80	223957	264743	19.94	18.21
Dibrugarh	956634	1082605	81.62	13.17	228438	243730	18.38	6.69
Sivasagar	954557	1040954	90.44	9.05	97179	110096	9.56	13.29
Jorhat	827901	871722	79.81	5.29	171320	220534	20.19	28.73
Golaghat	865141	969152	90.84	12.02	81138	97736	9.16	20.46
Karbi Anglong	721381	843347	88.19	16.91	91930	112966	11.81	22.88
Dima Hasao	128644	151613	70.81	17.85	59435	62489	29.19	5.14
Cachar	1243534	1421153	81.83	14.28	201387	315464	18.17	56.65
Karimganj	934126	1118986	91.07	19.79	73850	109700	8.93	48.54
Hailakandi	498787	611156	92.70	22.53	44085	48140	7.30	9.20
Bongaigaon	515451	628994	85.14	22.03	97214	109810	14.86	12.96
Chirang	408053	446825	92.67	9.50	25008	35337	7.33	41.30
Kamrup	1253617	1375148	90.62	9.69	58081	142394	9.38	145.16
Kamrup Metro	209442	216927	17.30	3.57	850136	1037011	82.70	21.98
Nalbari	661567	688909	89.28	4.13	27486	82730	10.72	200.99
Baksa	857947	937833	98.71	9.31	0	12242	1.29	--
Darrang	718155	873006	94.02	21.56	41703	55494	5.98	33.07
Udalguri	725621	794094	95.48	9.44	33125	37574	4.52	13.43
Assam	23216288	26807034	85.90	15.47	3439240	4398542	14.10	27.89

DGR : Decadal Growth Rate

\* Percentage of Rural Population.

\*\* Percentage of Urban Population.

TABLE - 1.03

## GROWTH OF POPULATION IN ASSAM SINCE 1901

Year	Total Population						Density of Population (per Sq. Km)	Rural Population			Urban Population		
	Population	Decadal Growth Rate (%)	Annual Exponential Growth Rate	Male Population	Female Population	Sex Ratio		Population	as % to total population	% Decadal Growth	Population	as % to total population	% Decadal Growth
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1901	3289680	--	--	1714316	1575364	919	42	3212606	97.66	--	77074	2.34	--
1911	3848617	16.99	1.57	2010211	1838406	915	49	3755701	97.59	16.91	92916	2.41	20.55
1921	4636980	20.48	1.86	2445300	2191380	896	59	4509873	97.26	20.08	127107	2.74	36.80
1931	5560371	19.91	1.82	2966568	2593803	874	71	5398205	97.08	19.70	162166	2.92	27.58
1941	6694790	20.40	1.86	3569762	3125028	875	85	6486723	96.89	20.16	208067	3.11	28.30
1951	8028856	19.93	1.82	4298773	3730083	868	102	7684025	95.71	18.46	344831	4.29	65.73
1961	10837329	34.98	3.00	5798376	5038953	869	138	10056041	92.79	30.87	781288	7.21	126.57
1971	14625152	34.95	3.00	7714240	6910912	896	186	13335930	91.18	32.62	1289222	8.82	65.01
1991	22414322	53.26	2.17	11657989	10756333	923	286	19926527	88.90	49.42	2487795	11.10	92.97
2001	26655528	18.92	1.73	13777037	12878491	935	340	23216288	87.10	16.51	3439240	12.90	38.24
2011	31205576	17.07	1.58	15939443	15266133	958	398	26807034	85.90	15.47	4398542	14.10	27.89

\* 1981 Census was not held in Assam.

TABLE - 1.04

## DECADAL PERCENTAGE VARIATION IN POPULATION IN ASSAM SINCE 1901

District	1901-1911	1911-1921	1921-1931	1931-1941	1941-1951	1951-1961	1961-1971	1971-1991	1991-2001	2001-2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
*Kokrajhar	28.73	27.49	18.01	17.69	17.11	55.41	54.89	61.96	14.49	5.21
*Dhubri	28.73	27.49	18.01	17.69	12.74	43.74	43.26	45.65	22.97	24.44
Goalpara	29.97	26.92	15.76	14.83	9.25	37.10	45.88	54.12	23.03	22.64
*Barpeta	18.65	34.49	72.29	47.64	16.62	34.39	33.91	40.97	19.62	21.43
Morigaon	15.84	31.94	41.35	15.37	36.65	37.89	37.51	50.90	21.35	23.34
Nagaon	15.84	31.94	41.35	15.37	36.65	35.91	38.99	51.26	22.26	22.00
*Sonitpur	23.67	41.69	23.02	22.97	22.02	41.99	33.17	68.08	18.11	15.55
Lakhimpur	26.29	34.07	23.91	22.70	17.94	50.46	43.39	56.29	18.30	17.22
Dhemaji	26.29	34.07	23.92	22.69	17.94	75.21	103.42	107.50	19.45	19.97
Tinsukia	26.29	34.07	23.92	22.70	17.94	35.92	31.02	47.03	19.51	15.47
Dibrugarh	26.29	34.07	23.91	22.70	17.94	30.64	22.93	37.78	13.68	11.92
Sivasagar	13.41	20.46	14.44	15.64	15.98	23.36	19.47	38.76	15.83	9.44
Jorhat	16.90	17.26	8.88	15.27	14.87	24.17	17.47	33.10	14.69	9.31
Golaghat	16.55	19.83	18.29	1.27	19.76	26.04	30.85	58.12	14.27	12.75
Karbi Anglong	--	--	--	--	30.96	79.21	68.28	74.72	22.72	17.58
Dima Hasao	(-33.12	5.92	13.60	13.75	6.16	36.95	40.00	98.30	24.72	13.84
Cachar	12.33	5.98	7.60	13.08	23.92	22.60	23.96	47.59	18.89	20.19
Karimganj	12.94	3.19	5.91	9.52	29.87	22.96	25.13	42.08	21.87	21.90
Hailakandi	16.09	7.59	7.08	10.29	17.48	27.23	23.61	45.94	20.89	21.45
*Bongaigaon	28.69	27.51	18.19	17.84	12.88	36.27	35.81	38.77	22.09	20.59
*Chirang	5.02	8.09	11.47	14.13	18.18	40.32	57.37	103.33	(-)0.08	11.34
*Kamrup	10.01	7.36	11.42	22.11	17.01	45.12	44.48	81.53	14.97	15.69
*Kamrup Metro	6.59	5.51	6.76	7.05	2.39	13.30	19.99	20.77	45.91	18.34
*Nalbari	15.24	14.56	26.97	42.86	35.15	33.56	31.79	75.78	14.21	11.99
*Baksa	18.36	17.22	30.91	25.13	33.68	60.52	66.67	73.65	12.51	10.74
*Darrang	22.72	56.34	38.30	29.40	18.58	40.94	36.05	89.77	22.18	22.19
*Udalguri	45.60	32.20	34.10	50.57	29.13	54.04	37.85	43.03	10.02	9.61
Assam	16.99	20.48	19.91	20.40	19.93	34.98	34.95	53.26	18.92	17.07

\* Due to creation of 4 new districts the rates have been affected in 12 districts.

TABLE - 1.05

## CHILD (0 - 6 YEARS) POPULATION IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

District	2001 #	2011	Percentage to total population		Sex Ratio	
			2001	2011	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
*Kokrajhar	151366	136924	17.95	15.43	947	954
*Dhubri	326754	368262	20.86	18.89	965	968
Goalpara	159133	171657	19.36	17.03	974	963
*Barpeta	265146	287829	19.01	16.99	960	961
Morigaon	148758	163819	19.16	17.11	965	956
Nagaon	426280	459940	18.42	16.29	975	964
*Sonitpur	270419	277862	16.24	14.44	973	966
Lakhimpur	150312	156739	16.91	15.04	966	959
Dhemaji	99545	104247	17.40	15.19	970	950
Tinsukia	184845	181826	16.07	13.69	957	960
Dibrugarh	172631	163210	14.57	12.31	962	962
Sivasagar	149098	139380	14.18	12.11	967	960
Jorhat	133888	124594	13.40	11.41	967	964
Golaghat	142970	134793	15.11	12.63	963	963
Karbi Anglong	150230	151681	18.47	15.86	973	959
Dima Hasao	30807	32414	16.38	15.14	955	967
Cachar	229219	256774	15.86	14.79	960	954
Karimganj	177431	211960	17.60	17.25	965	969
Hailakandi	100976	111278	18.60	16.88	926	954
*Bongaigaon	110835	116392	18.09	15.75	972	969
*Chirang	79037	73215	18.25	15.18		968
*Kamrup	204757	200061	15.61	13.18	957	967
*Kamrup Metro	125033	125386	11.80	10.00		946
*Nalbari	97847	95333	14.20	12.35	958	967
*Baksa	138906	122872	16.19	12.93		966
*Darrang	146808	156408	19.32	16.85	975	969
*Udalguri	125044	113274	16.48	13.62		973
<b>Assam</b>	<b>4498075</b>	<b>4638130</b>	<b>16.87</b>	<b>14.86</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>962</b>

\* Due to creation of 4 new districts the rates for 2001 have been affected in 12 districts.

# Child population of Census 2001 for these 12 districts are calculated by this Directorate on the basis of 'Percentage of Child Population' released by the RGI.



**TABLE - 1.06**  
**LITERACY RATE BY SEX IN ASSAM**

District	2011 Census					Male-Female Literacy Gap 2011		
	Total	Male	Female	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kokrajhar	65.22	71.89	58.27	63.63	87.86	13.62	13.92	8.53
Dhubri	58.34	63.10	53.33	55.25	82.28	9.77	9.81	9.77
Goalpara	67.37	71.46	63.13	65.93	76.08	8.33	8.33	8.44
Barpeta	63.81	69.29	58.06	61.47	86.28	11.23	11.53	8.50
Morigaon	68.03	71.90	64.04	66.60	84.17	7.86	7.83	7.98
Nagaon	72.37	76.51	68.07	69.96	86.34	8.44	8.70	6.82
Sonitpur	67.34	73.65	60.73	64.98	81.65	12.92	13.66	5.93
Lakhimpur	77.20	83.52	70.67	76.22	86.93	12.85	13.36	7.47
Dhemaji	72.70	79.84	65.21	71.81	84.02	14.63	15.04	9.11
Tinsukia	69.66	77.19	61.73	65.05	82.08	15.46	17.20	7.72
Dibrugarh	76.05	82.82	68.99	72.75	88.00	13.83	15.55	5.95
Sivasagar	80.41	85.84	74.71	79.27	90.92	11.13	11.82	4.10
Jorhat	82.15	87.63	76.45	80.01	72.50	11.18	12.66	5.17
Golaghat	77.43	83.56	71.09	75.94	91.74	12.47	13.22	5.14
Karbi Anglong	69.25	76.14	62.00	66.69	87.37	14.14	14.90	8.64
Dima Hasao	77.54	83.29	71.33	71.13	92.24	11.96	13.84	6.67
Cachar	79.34	84.78	73.68	77.08	87.39	11.10	12.37	5.96
Karimganj	78.22	84.12	72.09	76.66	92.82	12.03	12.84	4.95
Hailakandi	74.33	80.74	67.60	72.73	92.93	13.14	13.94	4.77
Bongaigaon	69.74	74.87	64.43	66.42	87.37	10.44	10.83	8.25
Chirang	63.55	70.24	56.65	62.08	81.28	13.59	13.83	10.73
Kamrup	75.55	81.30	69.47	74.21	87.89	11.83	12.14	9.36
Kamrup Metro	88.71	92.13	85.07	76.45	90.77	7.06	12.14	5.99
Nalbari	78.63	84.36	72.57	77.22	89.89	11.79	12.29	7.84
Baksa	69.25	77.03	61.27	69.18	74.54	15.76	15.80	12.15
Darrang	63.08	67.87	58.04	61.50	85.92	9.83	9.89	8.33
Udalguri	65.41	72.58	58.05	64.43	85.14	14.53	14.83	8.05
Assam	72.19	77.85	66.27	69.34	88.47	11.58	12.37	6.87

TABLE - 1.07

## TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS AND AMENITIES (%) AS PER CENSUS 2011

District	Total Households	Drinking water within premises	Drinking Water near premises	Electricity as source of lighting	Latrine facilities within premises
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	181081	57.50	23.90	23.00	29.20
Dhubri	414674	65.20	19.60	17.40	43.30
Goalpara	198454	58.60	22.30	39.80	65.50
Barpeta	337929	65.00	22.10	25.10	71.90
Morigaon	184602	69.40	18.40	28.20	60.10
Nagaon	559340	64.60	19.90	34.90	75.30
Sonitpur	392919	53.70	27.00	34.50	59.20
Lakhimpur	204307	56.90	25.60	29.70	58.00
Dhemaji	129869	54.90	29.40	21.80	44.80
Tinsukia	268598	66.20	25.90	60.30	81.10
Dibrugarh	276867	67.60	25.60	50.10	78.70
Sivasagar	248367	49.70	35.20	50.00	74.20
Jorhat	236262	44.90	35.10	52.40	66.70
Golaghat	227197	46.10	28.60	36.60	68.40
Karbi Anglong	177646	35.20	33.40	30.50	54.80
Dima Hasao	42252	17.80	35.70	45.20	69.40
Cachar	379955	21.80	46.20	38.10	81.00
Karimganj	247714	17.90	48.80	28.70	85.00
Hailakandi	143350	10.70	52.30	30.70	83.10
Bongaigaon	150018	69.10	18.80	33.20	56.40
Chirang	97395	52.80	24.80	23.10	28.70
Kamrup	311114	64.80	20.20	40.00	59.20
Kamrup Metro	293112	76.70	11.00	86.40	92.30
Nalbari	155248	70.50	18.70	44.00	66.70
Baksa	191701	56.30	22.30	23.30	39.40
Darrang	187783	58.70	23.10	24.20	50.60
Udalguri	168717	52.60	25.50	31.80	43.90
Assam	6406471	54.80	26.70	37.00	64.90

TABLE - 1.08

## DISTRIBUTION OF MAIN WORKERS AND MARGINAL WORKERS IN ASSAM, 2011

District	Total Workers	Main Workers						Marginal Workers					
		Total	Cultivators	Agricultural labourers	Household Industry	Other	Total	Cultivators	Agricultural labourers	Household Industry	Other		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
Kokrajhar	341131	253110	128150	29518	7337	88105	88021	28603	26812	5086	27520		
Dhubri	669819	504998	179873	107424	16019	201682	164821	25432	63692	11803	63894		
Goalpara	362573	266376	108908	37509	7710	112249	96197	17641	38319	6636	33601		
Barpeta	561824	439453	184770	56932	16499	181252	122371	20489	42014	13843	46025		
Morigaon	351148	260968	134827	40019	6598	79524	90180	22785	35965	7748	23682		
Nagaon	979998	734993	287452	107649	20130	319762	245005	58671	88525	17992	79817		
Sonitpur	770606	558325	196296	51007	13809	297213	212281	52827	63858	11910	83686		
Lakhimpur	429995	283533	148850	16154	4714	113815	146462	90527	27768	6269	21898		
Dhemajli	316800	201364	145889	4791	3109	47575	115436	86048	14390	4115	10883		
Tinsukia	557196	410188	102840	19483	6461	281404	147008	46642	28273	6780	65313		
Dibrugarh	560557	391597	86082	21792	6528	277195	168960	49112	39417	7834	72597		
Sivasagar	485717	318950	70255	14008	6143	228544	166767	67845	34460	8389	56073		
Jorhat	498618	338635	98667	20176	14432	205360	159983	47218	32977	17111	62677		
Golaghat	479928	331210	133659	25086	7778	164687	148718	56931	41530	7290	42967		
Karbi Anglong	383441	260482	163800	20595	5085	71002	122959	59220	40357	4776	18606		
Dima Hasao	85028	68297	35375	1833	750	30339	16731	9105	2985	742	3899		
Cachar	608062	471259	104295	37204	11226	318534	136803	16061	31460	13240	76042		
Karimganj	399171	293392	80088	36618	8181	168505	105779	14260	30415	9254	51850		
Hallakandi	214240	165193	56144	17718	3264	88067	49047	9529	13530	4049	21939		
Bongaigaon	255806	191671	66767	24914	4756	95234	64135	16675	22492	4729	20239		
Chirang	193894	139027	66774	15896	4241	52116	54867	13554	19328	3431	18554		
Kamrup	628954	421244	149736	42121	29452	199933	207710	36065	57401	39654	74590		
Kamrup Metro	490932	413154	20677	8259	7973	376245	77778	4573	8736	4480	59979		
Nalbari	267623	196773	51345	19603	8578	117247	70850	6725	15381	10724	38020		
Baksa	406756	278297	124450	44447	10433	98967	128459	24838	50144	9877	43600		
Darrang	324843	241456	107473	46418	4606	82959	83387	21983	35199	5936	20269		
Udelguri	345030	253178	105110	36120	6259	105689	91852	19714	36624	5542	29972		
Assam	11969660	8687123	3198554	903294	242071	4403204	3282867	923073	942052	249250	1168192		

**TABLE - 1.09**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF SCs AND STs POPULATION IN ASSAM, 2011**

District	Schedule Castes			Schedule Tribes		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kokrajhar	29570	15386	14184	278665	139579	139086
Dhubri	70395	36359	34036	6332	3198	3134
Goalpara	45094	22999	22095	231570	116013	115557
Barpeta	95320	49165	46155	27344	13530	13814
Morigaon	117841	60194	57647	136777	68382	68395
Nagaon	266350	136473	129877	115153	57759	57394
Sonitpur	109130	55817	53313	232207	117685	114522
Lakhimpur	81840	41689	40151	249426	126716	122710
Dhemaji	44225	23006	21219	325560	165449	160111
Tinsukia	37688	19443	18245	82066	41769	40297
Dibrugarh	58876	30517	28359	102871	51835	51036
Sivasagar	42347	21568	20779	49039	24989	24050
Jorhat	88665	45194	43471	139971	70795	69176
Golaghat	62298	31807	30491	111765	56420	55345
Karbi Anglong	44961	23436	21525	538738	272460	266278
Dima Hasao	4337	2340	1997	151843	76520	75323
Cachar	264897	136051	128846	17569	8736	8833
Karimganj	157890	81384	76506	1940	994	946
Hailakandi	70659	36369	34290	691	354	337
Bongaigaon	82784	42513	40271	18835	9377	9458
Chirang	35135	18105	17030	178688	89273	89415
Kamrup	107827	55237	52590	182038	92094	89944
Kamrup Metro	101789	52106	49683	75121	37902	37219
Nalbari	60216	30654	29562	23364	11692	11672
Baksa	73083	37534	35549	331007	165634	165373
Darrang	40260	20566	19694	8419	4300	4119
Udalguri	37844	19402	18442	267372	133550	133822
<b>Assam</b>	<b>2231321</b>	<b>1145314</b>	<b>1086007</b>	<b>3884371</b>	<b>1957005</b>	<b>1927366</b>

**TABLE - 1.10**  
**DISABLED POPULATION BY TYPE OF DISABILITY, 2011**

District	No. of Disabled Persons			In Seeing		In Hearing	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	11661	6447	5214	754	709	1779	1348
Dhubri	32718	17054	15664	3797	3646	2540	2622
Goalpara	14113	7457	6656	1302	1306	1337	1304
Barpeta	23829	12882	10947	1883	1758	2109	2209
Morigaon	17336	8966	8370	1486	1436	1918	1961
Nagaon	45125	23794	21331	3647	3556	4706	4972
Sonitpur	29534	16034	13500	2512	2300	3252	2953
Lakhimpur	14074	7480	6594	1082	1029	1469	1477
Dhemaji	8314	4503	3811	631	574	1106	980
Tinsukia	18215	9706	8509	1718	1597	1949	1839
Dibrugarh	19876	10682	9194	1775	1692	2196	2077
Sivasagar	19604	10494	9110	1804	1800	2623	2380
Jorhat	18081	9732	8349	1440	1447	2409	2181
Golaghat	15248	8293	6955	1140	1166	1576	1465
Karbi Anglong	13071	6968	6103	1432	1322	1399	1318
Dima Hasao	2422	1395	1027	186	184	369	239
Cachar	27457	14799	12658	2500	2364	2960	2970
Karimganj	18832	10300	8532	1667	1625	2123	1940
Hailakandi	9723	5294	4429	1022	1012	723	689
Bongaigaon	9542	5075	4467	823	871	896	902
Chirang	8101	4316	3785	579	578	1023	960
Kamrup	24291	13053	11238	1778	1915	2863	2859
Kamrup Metro	20256	10847	9409	1451	1234	2126	2359
Nalbari	11775	6576	5199	1058	931	1128	979
Baksa	14892	8103	6789	1202	1095	1881	1790
Darrang	16506	8879	7627	1249	1268	1654	1573
Udalguri	15469	8256	7213	1134	1086	1668	1449
Assam	480065	257385	222680	41052	39501	51782	49795

Contd...

TABLE - 1.10 (Contd...)

## DISABLED POPULATION BY TYPE OF DISABILITY, 2011

District	In Speech		In Movement		Mental Retardation	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
Kokrajhar	530	439	976	629	397	310
Dhubri	1195	1005	3103	2395	1117	890
Goalpara	540	426	1418	1071	505	398
Barpeta	1097	874	2644	1775	812	606
Morigaon	590	507	1467	1110	464	425
Nagaon	2083	1721	4556	3411	1505	1183
Sonitpur	1421	1250	2719	1837	929	690
Lakhimpur	751	668	1541	1141	306	251
Dhemaji	402	302	780	533	212	170
Tinsukia	890	753	1738	1244	572	421
Dibrugarh	833	644	1798	1300	596	473
Sivasagar	857	685	1811	1168	468	354
Jorhat	806	632	1544	1026	435	324
Golaghat	821	639	1737	1168	423	357
Karbi Anglong	403	336	990	651	444	364
Dima Hasao	115	91	241	152	79	55
Cachar	1039	857	2274	1398	914	672
Karimganj	830	652	1870	1222	662	476
Hailakandi	461	330	887	587	338	279
Bongaigaon	448	385	1038	715	384	257
Chirang	394	369	687	447	277	220
Kamrup	1159	915	2384	1502	712	501
Kamrup Metro	875	656	1253	769	622	444
Nalbari	695	538	1306	819	337	252
Baksa	727	629	1300	789	436	389
Darrang	979	738	1670	1109	447	395
Udalguri	944	824	1367	940	471	354
<b>Assam</b>	<b>21885</b>	<b>17865</b>	<b>45099</b>	<b>30908</b>	<b>14864</b>	<b>11510</b>

Contd...

TABLE - 1.10 (Contd...)

## DISABLED POPULATION BY TYPE OF DISABILITY, 2011

District	Mental Illness		Any Other		Multiple Disability	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	15	16	17	18	19	20
Kokrajhar	241	178	1272	1152	498	449
Dhubri	750	665	2575	2442	1977	1999
Goalpara	324	242	1296	1187	735	722
Barpeta	521	378	2353	1980	1463	1367
Morigaon	327	314	1762	1535	952	1082
Nagaon	1089	897	3480	2919	2728	2672
Sonitpur	816	530	2896	2450	1489	1490
Lakhimpur	252	194	1268	1068	811	766
Dhemaji	133	101	821	757	418	394
Tinsukia	360	289	1558	1491	921	875
Dibrugarh	379	342	2147	1875	958	791
Sivasagar	398	323	1480	1403	1053	997
Jorhat	403	292	1801	1636	894	811
Golaghat	390	268	1300	1154	906	738
Karbi Anglong	193	138	1492	1375	615	599
Dima Hasao	69	48	232	175	104	83
Cachar	641	528	3279	2828	1192	1041
Karimganj	456	359	1763	1462	929	796
Hailakandi	221	186	1187	979	455	367
Bongaigaon	266	207	667	595	553	535
Chirang	168	121	840	773	348	317
Kamrup	501	359	2317	1934	1339	1253
Kamrup Metro	338	229	3482	3107	700	611
Nalbari	305	198	1026	843	721	639
Baksa	332	247	1418	1168	807	682
Darrang	419	327	1332	1152	1129	1065
Udalguri	333	234	1481	1496	858	830
<b>Assam</b>	<b>10625</b>	<b>8194</b>	<b>46525</b>	<b>40936</b>	<b>25553</b>	<b>23971</b>

TABLE - 1.11

## AREA AND HOUSEHOLDS IN ASSAM, 2011

District	Area		Number of Household		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
Kokrajhar	3279.68	16.32	181081	169359	11722
Dhubri	2144.06	31.94	414674	371075	43599
Goalpara	1759.55	64.45	198454	170003	28451
Barpeta	2245.62	36.38	337929	306434	31495
Morigaon	1525.50	25.50	184602	168445	16157
Nagaon	3892.42	80.58	559340	480399	78941
Sonitpur	5146.42	57.58	392919	352647	40272
Lakhimpur	2240.85	36.15	204307	183192	21115
Dhemaji	3221.45	15.55	129869	119638	10231
Tinsukia	3728.50	61.50	268598	210707	57891
Dibrugarh	3335.52	45.48	276867	222414	54453
Sivasagar	2625.07	42.93	248367	222136	26231
Jorhat	2758.82	92.18	236262	184642	51620
Golaghat	3465.55	36.45	227197	204860	22337
Karbi Anglong	10396.55	37.45	177646	153957	23689
Dima Hasao	4866.23	21.77	42252	29289	12963
Cachar	3721.41	64.59	379955	310750	69205
Karimganj	1789.73	19.27	247714	224563	23151
Hailakandi	1316.47	10.53	143350	133091	10259
Bongaigaon	1061.31	31.69	150018	125095	24923
Chirang	1910.94	12.06	97395	89823	7572
Kamrup	3031.46	73.54	311114	280269	30845
Kamrup Metro	692.57	262.43	293112	45484	247628
Nalbari	996.56	55.44	155248	137601	17647
Baksa	2451.14	5.86	191701	189249	2452
Darrang	1572.61	12.39	187783	175351	12432
Udalguri	2002.13	9.87	168717	160404	8313
<b>Assam</b>	<b>77178.12</b>	<b>1259.88</b>	<b>6406471</b>	<b>5420877</b>	<b>985594</b>



TABLE - 1.12

## TRENDS IN CENSUS POPULATION IN INDIA 1901-2011

Year	Total Population (in Lakh)			Sex Ratio Females/ 1000 Males	Density of Population/ Square K.M.	Decennial Change (%)	Average Annual Exponential Growth Rate	% of Urban Population to Total Population
	Male	Female	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901	1207.9	1173.6	2384.0*	972	77	-	-	10.85
1911	1283.9	1237.1	2520.9	964	82	5.75	0.56	10.29
1921	1285.5	1227.7	2513.2	955	81	(-)0.31	(-)0.03	11.18
1931	1429.3	1357.9	2789.8*	950	90	11.00	1.04	11.99
1941	1636.9	1546.9	3186.6*	945	103	14.22	1.33	13.86
1951	1855.3	1755.6	3610.9	946	117	13.31	1.25	17.29
1961	2262.9	2129.4	4392.3	941	142	21.64	1.96	17.97
1971	2840.5	2641.1	5481.6	930	177	24.80	2.22	19.91
1981	3533.7	3299.5	6833.3	934	216	24.66	2.20	23.33
1991	4393.6	4070.6	8464.2	926	267	23.87	2.14	25.70
2001	5321.6	4964.5	10286.1	933	325	21.54	1.95	27.82
2011	6231.2	5874.5	12105.7	943	382	17.68	1.62	31.15

\* The distribution of population by Sex of Pondicherry for 1901 (2,46,354), 1931 (2,58,628) & 1941 (2,85,011) is not available. The figures of these years are therefore, exclusive of these population so far distribution of Sex is concerned.

# DENSITY OF POPULATION SINCE 1901 (Per Sq. Km)

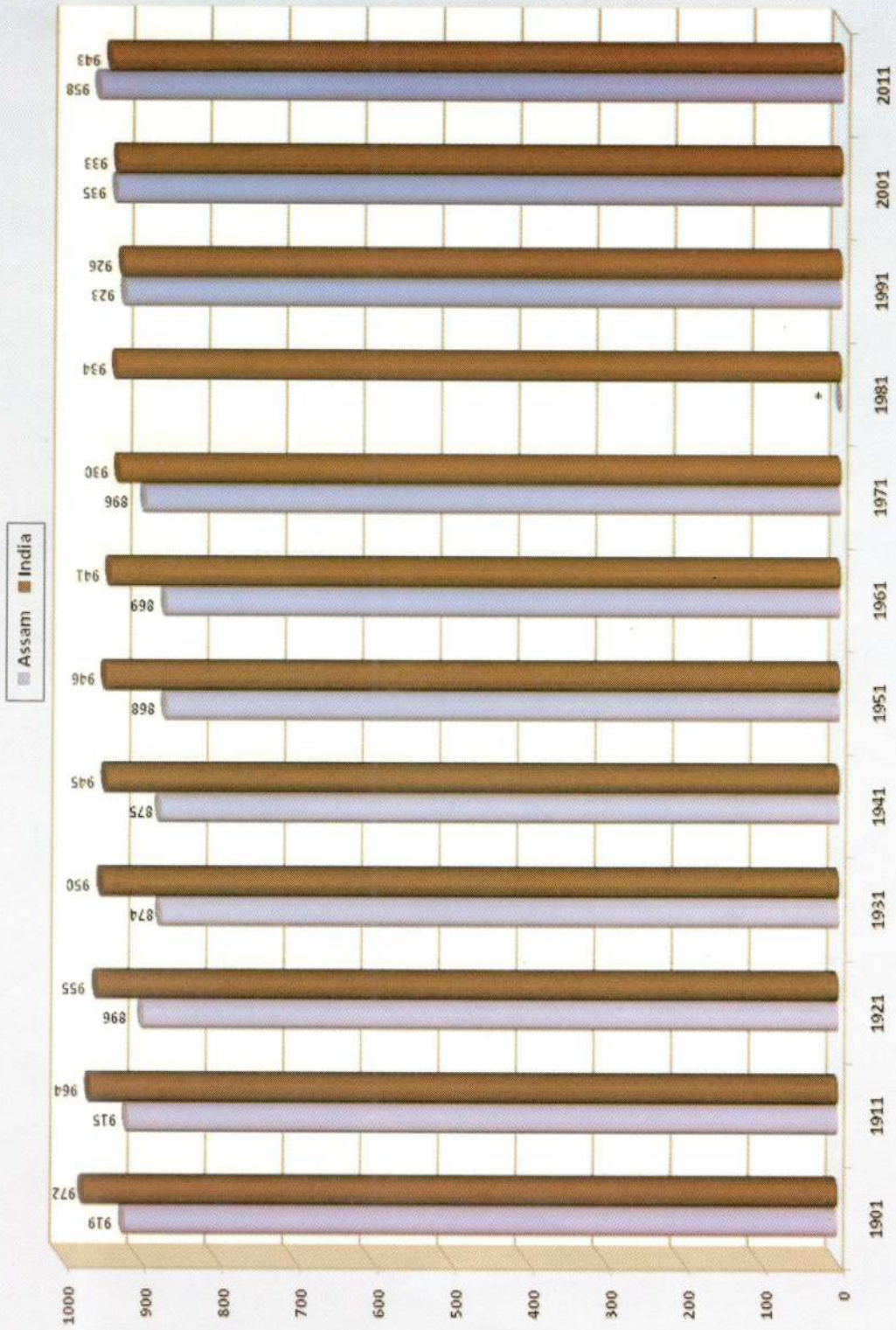
■ Assam ■ India



\* 1981 Census was not held in Assam

# SEX RATIO IN ASSAM AND INDIA SINCE 1901

(female per 1000 male)



\* 1981 Census was not held in Assam

# DECADAL GROWTH RATE/DECENNIAL CHANGE (%) SINCE 1911

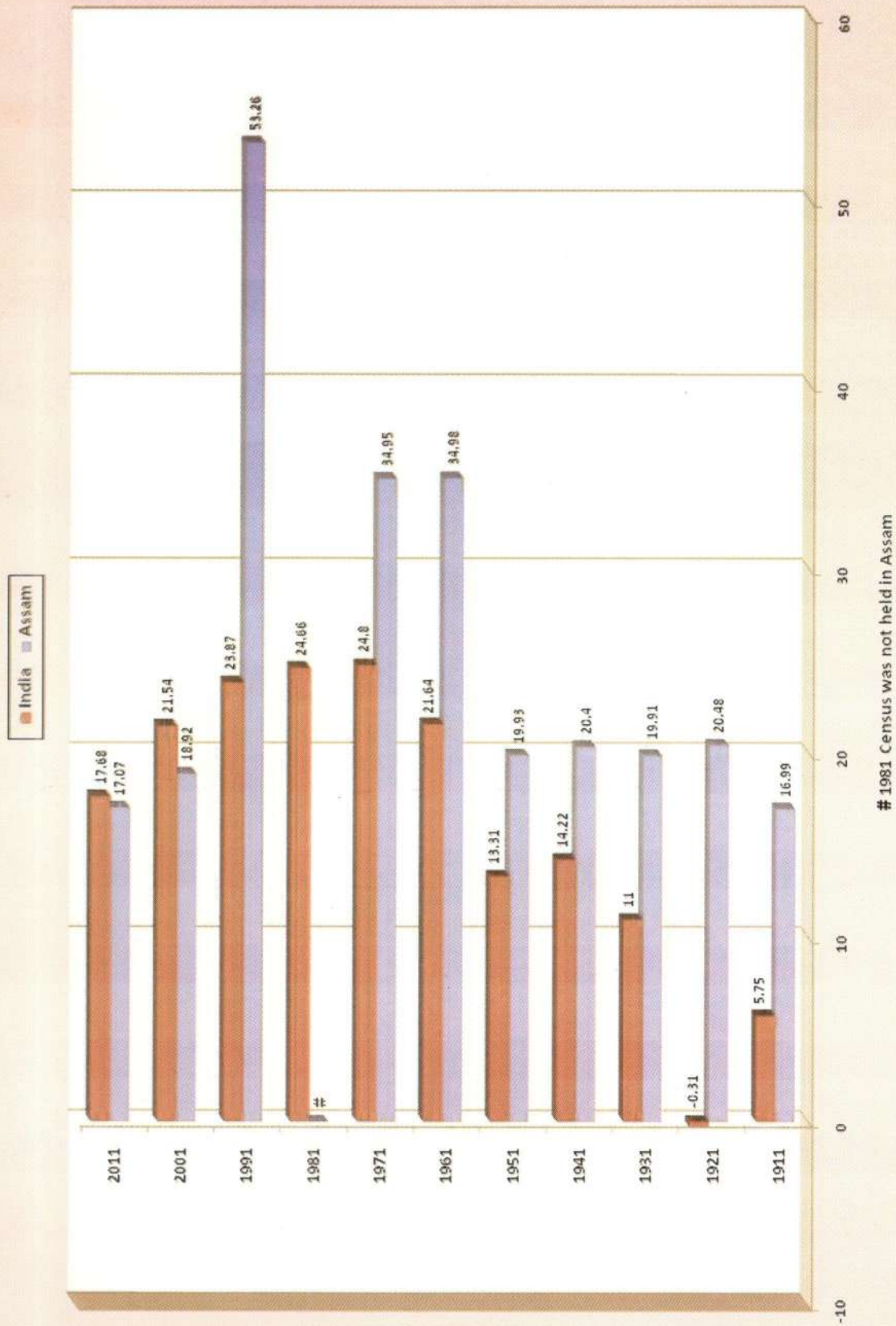


TABLE - 1.13

## TRENDS IN CENSUS POPULATION IN ASSAM &amp; INDIA 1901-2011

Year	ASSAM							INDIA						
	Total Population (in Lakh)			Population (in Lakh)		Sex Ratio (Females/ 1000 Males)	Urban Population (%)	Total Population (in Lakh)			Population (in Lakh)		Sex Ratio (Females/ 1000 Males)	Urban Population (%)
	Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban			Male	Female	Total	Rural	Urban		
						2	3						4	5
1901	17.14	15.76	32.90	32.13	0.77	919	2.34	1207.91	1173.59	2383.96*	2125.44	258.52	972	10.8
1911	20.10	18.39	38.49	37.56	0.93	915	2.41	1283.85	1237.08	2520.93	2261.52	259.42	964	10.3
1921	24.46	21.91	46.37	45.10	1.27	896	2.74	1285.50	1227.70	2513.21	2232.35	280.86	955	11.2
1931	29.66	25.94	55.60	53.98	1.62	874	2.92	1429.30	1357.89	2789.77*	2455.21	334.56	950	12.0
1941	35.70	31.25	66.95	64.87	2.08	875	3.11	1636.90	1546.90	3186.61*	2745.07	441.53	945	13.9
1951	42.99	37.30	80.29	76.84	3.45	868	4.29	1855.28	1755.60	3610.88	2986.44	624.44	946	17.3
1961	57.98	50.39	108.37	100.56	7.81	869	7.21	2262.90	2129.42	4392.35	3602.98	789.37	941	18.0
1971	77.14	69.11	146.25	133.36	12.89	896	8.82	2840.49	2641.10	5481.60	4390.46	1091.14	930	19.9
1981**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3533.70	3299.55	6833.29	5238.67	1594.63	934	23.3
1991	116.58	107.56	224.14	199.26	24.88	923	11.10	4393.58	4070.63	8464.21	6286.92	2176.11	926	25.7
2001	137.77	128.79	266.56	232.17	34.39	935	12.90	5321.61	4964.50	10286.11	7424.91	2861.20	933	27.8
2011	159.40	152.66	312.06	268.07	43.99	958	14.10	6231.22	5874.48	12105.70	8334.64	3771.06	943	31.2

\* The distribution of population by Sex of Pondicherry for 1901(2,46,354), 1931(2,58,628) & 1941(2,85,011) is not available. The figures of these years are therefore, exclusive of these population so far distribution of Sex is concerned.

\*\* 1981 Census was not held in Assam.

Source: Census of India.

**TABLE - 1.14**  
**LITERACY RATE IN ASSAM AND INDIA 1951-2011**

Year	Person		Male		Female	
	Assam	India	Assam	India	Assam	India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1951*	18.53	18.33	28.01	27.16	7.58	8.86
1961	32.95	28.30	44.28	40.40	18.62	15.35
1971	33.94	34.45	43.72	45.96	22.76	21.97
1981**	-	43.57	-	56.38	-	29.76
1991	52.89	52.21	61.87	64.13	43.03	39.29
2001	63.25	64.84	71.28	75.26	54.61	53.67
2011	72.19	72.99	77.85	80.89	66.27	64.64

\* Excluding Jammu & Kashmir. \*\* Excluding Assam.

Source: (Table 1.01 to 1.14) Census of India 2011.

**TABLE - 1.15**  
**PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BELOW POVERTY LINE**

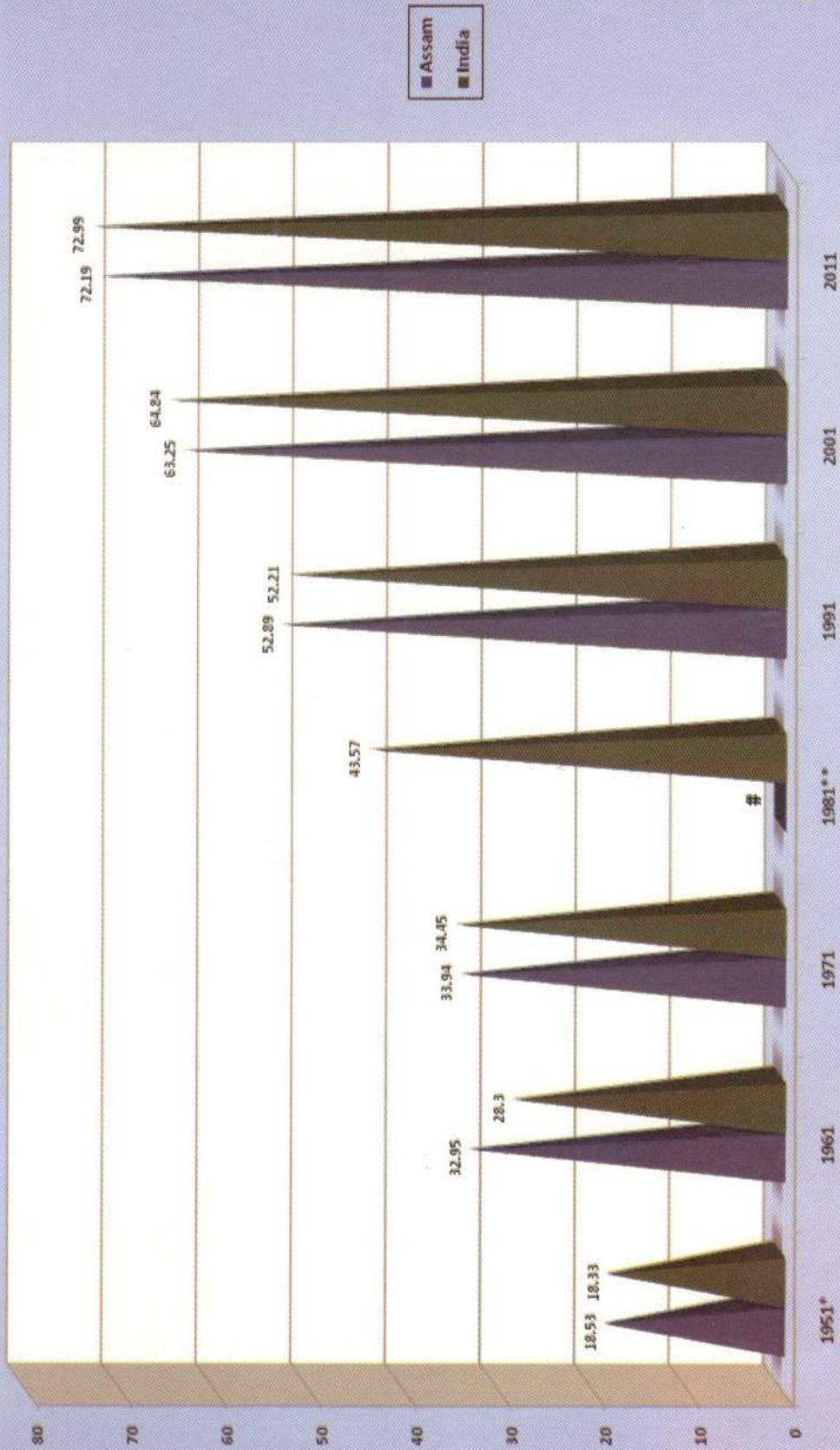
Year	Assam			India		
	Rural	Urban	Combined	Rural	Urban	Combined
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1973-74	52.67	36.92	51.21	56.44	49.01	54.88
1977-78	59.82	32.71	57.15	53.07	45.24	51.32
1983	42.60	21.73	40.47	45.65	40.79	44.48
1987-88	39.35	9.94	36.21	39.09	38.20	38.86
1993-94	45.04	7.73	40.86	37.27	32.36	35.97
1999-2000	40.04	7.47	36.09	27.09	23.62	26.10
2004-05	36.40	21.80	34.40	41.80	25.70	37.20
2009-10	39.90	26.10	37.90	33.80	20.90	29.80
2011-12	33.89	20.49	31.98	25.70	13.70	21.92

Source:

1. Selected Socio Economic Statistics, India - 2008 and 2011 of Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

2. Press Notes of Planning Commission of India.

# LITERACY RATE IN ASSAM AND INDIA 1951-2011



# 1981 Census was not held in Assam \*Excluding Jammu & Kashmir \*\*Excluding Assam

TABLE - 1.16

## SLUM POPULATION IN ASSAM, CENSUS 2011

Area Name	Number of Households	Population		Child Population (0-6) Years	Schedule Caste Population	Schedule Tribe Population	Literate Population	Total Worker
		Total	Male					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Gauripur (TC)	1515	7794	3980	955	1308	17	5319	2682
Dhubri (MB)	3733	18501	9405	2228	5676	22	12543	6429
Sapatgram (TC)	1086	4944	2545	474	1890	10	3692	1987
Bilasipara (TC)	1641	7571	3901	855	3234	33	5008	2609
Chapar (TC)	815	3904	2030	470	2136	0	2275	1332
Sarthebari (TC)	70	308	156	20	0	0	260	126
Nagaon (MB+OG)	3855	18110	9306	1874	767	61	13872	6845
Hojai (MB)	38	168	83	19	87	9	98	63
Lanka (MB)	148	809	424	80	42	0	644	240
Rangapara (TC)	603	2645	1386	307	267	124	1789	942
Tezpur (MB+OG)	787	3692	1945	424	988	50	2691	1378
North Lakhimpur (MB)	198	842	427	88	3	609	536	299
Tinsukia (MB+OG)	172	748	427	72	0	0	575	297
Margherita (TC)	612	2694	1387	277	91	93	2135	943
Dibrugarh (MB+OG) (Pt.)	5830	27089	14137	2887	2344	277	21013	9984
Sibsagar (MB)	206	881	473	133	38	3	473	410
Nazira (MB)	531	2352	1175	256	1256	59	1823	789
Moranhat (TC)	373	2109	1197	171	34	9	1819	862
Jorhat (MB+OG) (Pt.)	2430	9665	5053	999	1157	58	7614	3807
Bokakhat (TC)	66	327	175	34	115	112	204	102
Golaghat (MB)	1002	3979	1995	355	319	40	3372	1438
Silchar (MB+OG)	4746	22749	11422	3103	10326	142	13938	7613
Lakhipur (MB)	712	3630	1809	393	195	4	3013	1191
Karimganj (MB)	841	4157	2150	417	620	38	3385	1512
Lala (TC)	234	1125	568	175	331	0	766	345
Bongaigaon (MB)	1271	6140	3101	820	1146	141	3863	2141
Bijni (TC)	1213	5728	2871	523	877	463	4430	1954
Guwahati (M Corp.) (Pt.)	5883	25739	13356	2873	4261	1227	18975	10248
Nalbari (MB)	1175	5360	2716	567	2053	65	4123	1798
Kharupatia (TC)	641	3022	1569	322	773	2	2196	1075
Udalguri (TC)	106	484	255	58	24	34	330	159
<b>Assam</b>	<b>42533</b>	<b>197266</b>	<b>101424</b>	<b>22229</b>	<b>42358</b>	<b>3702</b>	<b>142774</b>	<b>71600</b>

Source: Census of India 2011.





## **2. STATE INCOME AND PUBLIC FINANCE**



TABLE - 2.01

## MOVEMENT OF STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT, ASSAM AT (2004-2005) PRICE

GSDP/NSDP	2004-05	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12(P)	2012-13(Q)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A. Gross State Domestic Product GSDP (Rs. In Crore)									
(i) At Current Price	53397.71	59384.58	64692.21	71076.19	81073.67	95974.57	112687.96	125820.07	141621.34
(ii) At Constant Price	53397.71	55213.56	57783.50	60567.20	64032.56	69793.89	74860.50	78851.10	83630.23
B. Net State Domestic Product NSDP (Rs. In Crore)									
(i) At Current Price	47180.74	52439.68	57033.47	62341.62	71478.11	85253.10	100626.71	112126.32	126149.10
(ii) At Constant Price	47180.74	48601.62	50796.54	52967.99	56122.96	61293.90	65726.02	69034.82	73081.25
C. Per Capita GSDP (Rs.)									
(i) At Current Price	18993	20832	22388	24273	27334	31952	37053	40863	45440
(ii) At Constant Price	18993	19369	19997	20684	21589	23236	24615	25608	26833
D. Per Capita NSDP (Rs.)									
(i) At Current Price	16782	18396	19737	21290	24099	28383	33087	36415	40475
(ii) At Constant Price	16782	17050	17579	18089	18922	20406	21611	22420	23448

P=Provisional, Q=Quick Estimate.

TABLE -2.02

## GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT(GSDP) AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN , ASSAM (at 2004-05 price)

(Rs. in Crore)

Sl. No.	INDUSTRY	2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08	
		At current Price	At constant price	At current Price	At constant price	At current Price	At constant price	At current Price	At constant price
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A	Agriculture	11588.71	11588.71	14279.98	11811.44	14348.35	12009.41	15575.01	12373.22
B	Forestry and Logging	1273.32	1273.32	1422.26	1348.68	1409.71	1431.52	1477.97	1490.75
C	Fishing	793.63	793.63	1155.28	845.79	1469.75	832.76	1467.61	812.05
D	Mining & Quarrying	4679.25	4679.25	4944.35	4766.07	4997.49	4830.32	5220.27	5022.12
<b>I</b>	<b>Primary Sector Sub-Total</b>	<b>18334.91</b>	<b>18334.91</b>	<b>21801.87</b>	<b>18771.98</b>	<b>22225.30</b>	<b>19104.01</b>	<b>23740.86</b>	<b>19698.14</b>
A	Manufacturing (Total)	5621.46	5621.46	5657.27	5241.14	6167.58	5145.48	6094.99	4809.85
(i)	Registered	4346.87	4346.87	4257.3	3911.68	4492.66	3643.62	4117.47	3088.57
(ii)	Unregistered	1274.59	1274.59	1399.97	1329.46	1674.92	1501.86	1977.52	1721.28
B	Construction	3420.26	3420.26	3341.75	3166.73	3791.49	3301.07	4080.5	3399.53
C	Electricity, Gas & Water Supply	984.12	984.12	1046.56	1011.77	991.46	900.97	1232.42	1042.74
<b>II</b>	<b>Secondary Sector Sub-Total</b>	<b>10025.84</b>	<b>10025.84</b>	<b>10045.58</b>	<b>9419.64</b>	<b>10950.53</b>	<b>9347.52</b>	<b>11407.91</b>	<b>9252.12</b>
A	Transport, Storage & Communications(Total)	3297.00	3297.00	3626.55	3679.06	4329.13	4277.49	5146.91	4899.51
(i)	Railways	897.83	897.83	937.23	953.10	1260.65	1171.40	1665.11	1457.77
(ii)	Transport by other means	1578.87	1578.87	1734.05	1697.95	1986.17	1801.83	2250.78	1867.30
(iii)	Storage	25.09	25.09	26.30	24.75	34.03	28.18	37.67	27.02
(iv)	Communication	795.21	795.21	928.97	1003.26	1048.28	1276.08	1193.35	1547.42
B	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	7529.81	7529.81	9018.81	8719.11	10317.47	9375.66	11323.87	9580.59
C	Banking & Insurance	1620.17	1620.17	1681.84	1811.59	1995.96	2206.48	2257.72	2521.41
D	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwellings and Business Services	1464.63	1464.63	1618.76	1520.44	1804.73	1565.46	1956.25	1693.83
E	Public Administration	3420.66	3420.66	3484.35	3437.73	3809.63	3495.82	4486.92	3829.63
F	Other Services	7704.69	7704.69	8106.82	7854.01	9259.46	8411.08	10755.75	9091.97
<b>III</b>	<b>Tertiary Sub-Total</b>	<b>25036.96</b>	<b>25036.96</b>	<b>27537.13</b>	<b>27021.94</b>	<b>31516.38</b>	<b>29331.99</b>	<b>35927.42</b>	<b>31616.94</b>
	<b>TOTAL GSDP</b>	<b>53397.71</b>	<b>53397.71</b>	<b>59384.58</b>	<b>55213.56</b>	<b>64692.21</b>	<b>57783.52</b>	<b>71076.19</b>	<b>60567.20</b>
	PER CAPITA GSDP (Rs.)	18993	18993	20832	19369	22388	19997	24273	20684

Contd..

TABLE- 2.02 (Contd..)

## GROSS STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT(GSDP) AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN, ASSAM (at 2004-05 price)

(Rs. In Crore)

Sl. No.	INDUSTRY	2008-09		2009-2010		2010-2011		2011-12 (P)		2012-13 (Q)		
		At current Price	At constant price	At current Price	At constant price	At current Price	At constant price	At current Price	At constant price	At current Price	At current Price	At constant price
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	18	19	20
A	Agriculture	1752517	12524.26	21276.96	13336.37	24550.91	13775.76	27540.71	14435.03	30630.98	30630.98	15063.10
B	Forestry and Logging	1561.60	1557.58	1669.35	1635.20	1793.30	1684.21	2108.07	1778.71	2247.84	2247.84	1832.92
C	Fishing	1591.80	879.18	1842.05	1020.63	2388.14	974.71	2531.42	1040.77	2817.61	2817.61	1106.34
D	Mining & Quarrying	5809.74	4222.77	6779.76	4340.48	7119.00	4247.41	7944.48	4351.02	8859.80	8859.80	4449.01
I	<b>Primary sector Sub-Total</b>	<b>26488.31</b>	<b>19183.79</b>	<b>31568.12</b>	<b>20332.68</b>	<b>35851.35</b>	<b>20682.09</b>	<b>40124.68</b>	<b>21605.53</b>	<b>44556.23</b>	<b>44556.23</b>	<b>22451.37</b>
A	Manufacturing (Total)	6081.48	4602.77	7724.64	5619.78	10214.53	5934.42	11568.78	6161.68	12517.75	12517.75	6360.92
(i)	Registered	3918.64	2827.65	5529.55	3730.08	7714.39	3960.30	8746.84	4075.04	9314.79	9314.79	4225.95
(ii)	Unregistered	2162.84	1775.12	2195.09	1889.70	2500.14	1974.12	2821.94	2086.64	3202.96	3202.96	2134.97
B	Construction	6815.04	5283.45	7518.83	5726.95	9803.72	5819.54	10629.99	6077.97	11503.65	11503.65	6352.52
C	Electricity, Gas & Water Supply	1420.28	1153.29	1289.98	921.66	1333.59	875.31	1424.59	882.45	1501.50	1501.50	894.01
II	<b>Secondary Sector Sub-Total</b>	<b>14316.80</b>	<b>11039.51</b>	<b>16533.45</b>	<b>12268.39</b>	<b>21351.84</b>	<b>12629.27</b>	<b>23623.36</b>	<b>13122.10</b>	<b>25522.90</b>	<b>25522.90</b>	<b>13607.45</b>
A	Transport, Storage & Communications (Total)	5666.04	5418.26	6717.04	6124.70	7510.81	7866.21	8177.24	8384.59	9290.78	9290.78	8846.57
(i)	Railways	1557.87	1594.56	1604.86	1241.52	1751.89	1460.12	1760.3	1502.63	1905.97	1905.97	1572.67
(ii)	Transport by other means	2639.50	1969.35	3279.63	2171.2	3985	2343.59	4354.48	2475.36	5009.83	5009.83	2638.9
(iii)	Storage	40.57	27.71	50.96	28.91	60.14	33.55	66.44	3491.00	78.25	78.25	36.34
(iv)	Communication	1428.10	1826.64	1782.19	2683.07	1713.78	4028.95	1996.02	4371.69	2296.73	2296.73	4598.66
B	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	12742.53	10051.85	14092.63	10676.08	14913.71	10311.74	16597.83	10607.1	17675.97	17675.97	11007.43
C	Banking & Insurance	2439.84	2814.57	2966.8	3165.56	3837.76	3802.24	4647.95	4458.41	5568.23	5568.23	5149.32
D	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwellings and Business Service	2198.99	1752.40	2451.64	1876.99	2766.27	2031.73	2996.71	2152.62	3299.09	3299.09	2283.79
E	Public Administration	5286.44	4324.99	7009.02	5090.41	7125.01	5218.63	7670.25	5391.19	8986.82	8986.82	5683.45
F	Other Services	11934.72	9447.19	14635.87	10259.08	19331.21	12318.55	21982.05	13129.55	26721.32	26721.32	14600.85
III	<b>Tertiary Sub-Total</b>	<b>40268.56</b>	<b>33809.26</b>	<b>47873.00</b>	<b>37192.82</b>	<b>55484.77</b>	<b>41549.10</b>	<b>62072.03</b>	<b>44123.46</b>	<b>71542.21</b>	<b>71542.21</b>	<b>47571.41</b>
	<b>TOTAL GSDP</b>	<b>81073.67</b>	<b>64032.56</b>	<b>95974.57</b>	<b>69793.89</b>	<b>112687.96</b>	<b>74860.46</b>	<b>125820.07</b>	<b>78851.09</b>	<b>141621.34</b>	<b>141621.34</b>	<b>83630.23</b>
	PER CAPITA GSDP (Rs.)	27334	21589	31952	23236	37053	24615	40863	25608	45440	45440	26833

TABLE- 2.03

NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT(NSDP)AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN , ASSAM (at 2004-05 price)

(Rs. In Crore)

Sl. No.	INDUSTRY	2004-05		2005-06		2006-07		2007-08	
		At current Price	At constant price	At current Price	At constant price	At current Price	At constant price	At current Price	At constant price
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Primary Sector								
A	Agriculture	10680.08	10680.08	13216.38	10793.29	13169.62	10951.04	14379.07	11361.29
B	Forestry and Logging	1256.51	1256.51	1404.64	1331.78	1392.29	1415.87	1458.99	1474.73
C	Fishing	691.39	691.39	1011.72	706.34	1285.83	654.38	1288.14	635.61
D	Mining & Quarrying	3902.30	3902.30	4061.33	3929.92	4087.23	4005.32	4260.36	4187.36
	<b>Primary sector Sub-Total</b>	<b>16530.28</b>	<b>16530.28</b>	<b>19694.07</b>	<b>16761.33</b>	<b>19934.97</b>	<b>17026.61</b>	<b>21386.56</b>	<b>17658.99</b>
A	Manufacturing (Total)	4324.3	4324.30	4286.33	3934.14	4717.58	3803.55	4482.16	3364.38
(I)	Registered	3219.00	3219.00	3079.14	2785.23	3261.47	2498.32	2741.95	1848.17
(ii)	Unregistered	1105.30	1105.30	1207.19	1148.91	1456.11	1305.23	1740.21	1516.21
B	Construction	3287.43	3287.43	3209.60	3040.00	3632.76	3153.05	3900.94	3237.34
C	Electricity, Gas & Water Supply	444.08	444.08	451.67	447.00	385.89	356.21	367.39	308.15
	<b>Secondary Sector Sub-Total</b>	<b>8055.81</b>	<b>8055.81</b>	<b>7947.60</b>	<b>7421.14</b>	<b>8736.23</b>	<b>7312.81</b>	<b>8750.49</b>	<b>6909.87</b>
A	Transport, Storage & Communications(Total)	2645.18	2645.18	2903.73	2994.97	3497.90	3510.70	4221.81	4090.04
(I)	Railways	549.80	549.8	562.79	601.37	830.35	775.50	1181.67	1042.06
(ii)	Transport by other means	1404.00	1404.00	1542.59	1513.71	1767.50	1595.81	2002.79	1640.76
(iii)	Storage	23.71	23.71	24.58	23.11	31.68	25.09	34.71	24.81
(iv)	Communication	667.67	667.67	773.77	856.78	868.37	1114.30	1002.64	1382.41
B	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	7308.61	7308.61	8734.59	8448.06	9990.53	9076.96	10941.87	9249.83
C	Banking & Insurance	1588.50	1588.50	1648.41	1779.75	1959.19	2172.55	2218.19	2486.12
D	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwellings and Business Service	1035.93	1035.93	1122.49	1051.42	1235.79	1058.16	1284.62	1137.82
E	Public Administration	2750.00	2750.00	2794.29	2779.43	3047.50	2803.68	3550.84	3019.05
F	Other Services	7266.43	7266.43	7594.5	7365.52	8631.36	7835.07	9987.24	8416.27
	<b>Tertiary Sub-Total-III</b>	<b>22594.65</b>	<b>22594.65</b>	<b>24798.01</b>	<b>24419.15</b>	<b>28362.27</b>	<b>26457.12</b>	<b>32204.57</b>	<b>28399.13</b>
	<b>TOTAL NSDP</b>	<b>47180.74</b>	<b>47180.74</b>	<b>52439.68</b>	<b>48601.62</b>	<b>57033.47</b>	<b>50796.54</b>	<b>62341.62</b>	<b>52967.99</b>
	PER CAPITA NSDP (Rs.)	16782	16782	18396	17050	19737	17579	21290	18089

Contd..

TABLE -2.03 (Contd..)

## NET STATE DOMESTIC PRODUCT(NSDP)AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN, ASSAM (at 2004-05 price)

(Rs. In Crore)

Sl. No.	INDUSTRY	2008-09		2009-2010		2010-2011		2011-12 (P)		2012-13 (Q)	
		At current Price	At constant price	At current Price	At constant price	At current Price	At constant price	At current Price	At constant price	At current Price	At constant price
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Primary Sector										
A	Agriculture	16484.58	11706.80	20023.19	12448.62	23020.85	12821.75	25860.52	13409.81	28785.92	13961.35
B	Forestry and Logging	1542.20	1542.52	1647.61	1620.14	1771.23	1668.03	2084.95	1761.32	2223.63	1814.23
C	Fishing	1368.27	693.21	1565.25	798.91	2020.84	736.44	2074.02	784.71	2248.00	831.17
D	Mining & Quarrying	4608.57	3221.86	5206.09	3092.32	5713.95	2906.08	6381.08	2909.57	7120.20	16606.75
	<b>Primary Sector Sub-Total</b>	<b>24003.62</b>	<b>17164.39</b>	<b>28442.14</b>	<b>17959.99</b>	<b>32526.87</b>	<b>18132.30</b>	<b>36400.57</b>	<b>18865.41</b>	<b>40377.75</b>	<b>19506.72</b>
A	Manufacturing (Total)	4353.54	3113.03	6028.84	4204.59	8370.14	4413.59	9607.43	4527.33	10430.87	4604.58
(i)	Registered	2455.63	1562.28	4135.77	2562.57	6198.51	2705.64	7152.46	2726.73	7637.84	2777.00
(ii)	Unregistered	1897.91	1550.75	1893.07	1642.02	2171.63	1707.95	2454.97	1800.60	2793.03	1827.58
B	Construction	6455.32	4972.28	7125.45	5400.30	9292.93	5468.51	9972.55	5700.74	10657.46	5947.13
C	Electricity, Gas & Water Supply	763.93	604.52	709.78	466.82	765.45	386.52	840.36	357.17	837.01	329.52
	<b>Secondary Sector Sub-Total</b>	<b>11572.79</b>	<b>8689.83</b>	<b>13864.07</b>	<b>10071.71</b>	<b>18428.52</b>	<b>10268.62</b>	<b>20420.34</b>	<b>10585.24</b>	<b>21925.34</b>	<b>10881.23</b>
A	Transport, Storage & Communications(Total)	4519.61	4470.26	5494.30	5039.40	5992.36	6699.90	6420.65	7131.23	7292.88	7499.66
(i)	Railways	1002.73	1154.11	1125.35	762.01	1065.01	944.82	990.47	948.87	1030.38	977.58
(ii)	Transport by other means	2318.74	1689.76	2878.85	1837.44	3525.76	1984.92	3814.13	2089.92	4395.25	2224.69
(iii)	Storage	36.92	24.86	46.51	25.69	54.23	30.08	58.90	31.18	69.68	32.33
(iv)	Communication	1161.22	1601.53	1443.59	2414.26	1347.36	3740.08	1557.15	4061.26	1797.57	4265.06
B	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	12232.20	9644.12	13511.15	10230.57	14243.05	9832.98	15789.42	10092.60	16756.51	10454.53
C	Banking & Insurance	2401.16	2781.35	2928.22	3126.98	3782.27	3760.78	4586.87	4413.86	5498.76	5101.44
D	Real Estate, Ownership of Dwellings and Business Services	1385.30	1134.44	1502.95	1186.86	1640.83	1290.09	1674.64	1355.62	1795.40	1427.30
E	Public Administration	4379.67	3583.59	5936.35	4279.99	6019.74	4347.72	6464.84	4455.27	7615.81	4677.67
F	Other Services	10983.76	8654.98	13573.92	9398.40	17993.07	11393.63	20368.99	12135.59	24886.65	13532.70
	<b>Tertiary Sub-Total-III</b>	<b>35901.70</b>	<b>30268.74</b>	<b>42946.89</b>	<b>33262.20</b>	<b>49671.32</b>	<b>37325.10</b>	<b>55305.41</b>	<b>39584.17</b>	<b>63846.01</b>	<b>42693.30</b>
	<b>TOTAL NSDP</b>	<b>71478.11</b>	<b>56122.96</b>	<b>85253.10</b>	<b>61293.90</b>	<b>100626.71</b>	<b>65726.02</b>	<b>112126.32</b>	<b>69034.82</b>	<b>126149.10</b>	<b>73081.25</b>
	PER CAPITA NSDP (Rs.)	24099	18922	28383	20406	33087	21611	36415	22420	40475	23448

P= Provisional, Q=Quick Estimate

Source: (Table 2.01 to 2.03) Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics, Assam



**TABLE-2.04**  
**REVENUE RECEIPTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

*Rs. In Lakhs*

Sl. No.	Principal Heads	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	SHARE OF CENTRAL TAXES	233385	287157	362057	377344
1.1	Union Excise Duties	79528	80753	88747	86510
1.2	Additional Excise Duties in lieu of Sales Tax				
1.3	Income Tax	153857	206404	273310	290834
1.4	Estate Duty				
2	STATE TAXES	395514	451075	465714	556667
2.1	Land Revenue	7465	7415	7976	11336
2.2	Agricultural Income Tax	702	252	314	1818
2.3	State Excise	16040	17488	18871	19868
2.4	Stamps and Registration	8588	9732	10991	11116
2.5	Receipts on Motor Vehicle Taxation Act.	21743	22130	13862	14521
2.6	Sale Tax	256841	278324	269143	311058
2.7	Other Taxes and Duties	84135	115734	144557	186950
3	NON-TAX REVENUE (STATE)	145928	185927	213459	227190
3.1	Interest Dividend and profits	5189	18603	26471	45262
3.2	General Services	3474	3274	14029	13977
3.3	Social and Community Services	3858	13526	3091	2088
3.4	Economic Services	133407	150524	169868	165864
3.4.1	Forests	3842	4299	7503	11564
3.4.2	Mines and Minerals	123119	140554	156576	144932
3.4.3	Other	6446	5671	5789	9368
4	GRANTS-IN-AID	429712	442536	491263	646503
4.1	Non-Plan Grants	94819	70870	88567	37240
4.2	Grants for State Plan Schemes	267301	275419	296749	419073
4.3	Grants for Central Plan Schemes	3971	18828	13426	70323
4.4	Grants for Centrally Sponsored Schemes	52486	72050	82496	99323
4.5	Grants for Special Plan (N.E.C)	11135	5369	10025	20545
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>1204539</b>	<b>1366695</b>	<b>1532493</b>	<b>1807704</b>

contd....

**TABLE-2.04 (Contd..)**  
**REVENUE RECEIPTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

*Rs. In Lakhs*

Sl. No.	Principal Heads	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 (R. E.)	2013-14 (B. E.)
1	2	7	8	9	10	11
1	SHARE OF CENTRAL TAXES	533953	796863	928353	1069155	1262076
1.1	Corporation Tax	219748	311468	365412	386586	436860
1.2	Income Tax	122408	164593	185613	228943	270409
1.3	Taxes on Wealth	497	639	1410	996	1092
1.4	Customs	74732	139343	160962	179231	203944
1.5	Union Excise Duties	60197	101367	104157	121522	143593
1.6	Service Tax	56371	79453	110799	151877	206178
2	STATE TAXES	498671	592983	763823	825031	898376
2.1	Agricultural Income Tax	7834	10120	8327	7000	7350
2.2	Other Taxes on Income & Expenditure	15015	16059	16427	17247	18108
2.3	Land Revenue	11691	14187	13971	13215	14034
2.4	Stamps & Registration	10845	12284	17515	19267	21194
2.5	State Excise	23919	32313	50335	55368	60905
2.6	Sales Tax	353526	431860	569396	623814	683505
2.7	Taxes on Motor Vehicles	17726	23199	29370	32307	36537
2.8	Taxes on Goods & Passengers	54541	47810	53639	45873	48211
2.9	Taxes & Duties on Electricity	2707	4158	3667	4779	4924
2.10	Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services	867	993	1176	6161	3608
3	STATE NON-TAX REVENUE	275295	237332	286676	304558	340033
3.1	Interest, Dividend & Profit	50855	43085	48958	52384	56051
3.2	General Services	35150	9116	8896	9608	13364
3.3	Social and Community Services	2496	2739	2695	3018	3361
3.4	Economic Services	186794	182392	226127	239548	267257
3.4.1	Forests	16055	13101	15285	17272	19517
3.4.2	Mines and Minerals	161172	165528	199696	209681	233509
3.4.3	Others	9567	3763	11146	12595	14231
4	GRANTS-IN-AID	680530	673315	766687	1629891	1627497
4.1	Non-Plan Grants	159316	94399	79032	269924	157959
4.2	Grants for State Plan Schemes	399509	437404	493100	930676	946275
4.3	Grants for Central Plan Schemes	3964	2304	1927	5811	5811
4.4	Grants for Centrally Sponsored Schemes	103226	134078	187438	355126	442235
4.5	Grants for Special Plan (N.E.C)	14515	5130	5190	68354	75667
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>1988449</b>	<b>2300493</b>	<b>2745539</b>	<b>3828635</b>	<b>4128432</b>

TABLE-2.05

## REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

Rs. In Lakhs

Sl No.	Heads	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 (R. E.)	2013-14 (B. E.)
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	2									
1	GENERAL SERVICES	420161	430236	492442	536133	835688	773649	970773	1066355	1081022
1.1	Organs of State	11373	8580	10054	17743	15345	31878	24801	36019	41920
1.2	Fiscal Services	12035	13538	13497	16192	18731	25228	25932	37990	40522
1.3	Interest Payment and Servicing of Debt.	165412	169167	171624	170133	194058	203212	220750	231563	240691
1.4	Administrative Services	130142	121112	163149	188235	289314	268133	360061	451736	441064
1.5	Pension and miscellaneous Services	101199	117839	134118	143830	318240	245198	339229	309047	316825
2	SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	398710	447748	495675	558257	789128	901395	1027717	1557500	1593232
2.1	Education, Sports, Art and Culture	251560	275112	304705	329138	409194	570547	613264	914301	952009
2.2	Medical, Family Planning, Public Health and Sanitation	82123	89728	96441	123624	190085	189465	412213	640482	637835
2.3	Others	65027	82908	94529	105495	189849	141383	2240	2717	3388
3	ECONOMIC SERVICES	233671	266889	285405	269330	341418	420549	409811	714668	730589
3.1	General Economic Services	36683	40537	33255	24601	33883	21062	25639	64746	70700
3.2	Agricultural and Allied Services	54779	61358	67232	80349	101076	141338	119182	226281	226282
3.3	Industry and Mineral	13390	11274	17792	16908	21772	32810	31909	42374	55721
3.4	Water and Power Development	54125	56016	32287	29492	33250	47102	59426	76625	86385
3.5	Transport and Communication	34662	38665	50372	40339	51557	73079	72606	92372	100588
3.6	Other Economic Services	40032	59039	84467	77641	99880	105158	101049	212270	190913
4	GRANTS-IN-AID AND CONTRIBUTION	1089	780	894	60613	156986	199589	244554	401577	413537
	<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>1053631</b>	<b>1145653</b>	<b>1274416</b>	<b>1424333</b>	<b>2123220</b>	<b>2295182</b>	<b>2652855</b>	<b>3740100</b>	<b>3818380</b>

TABLE-2.06

## CAPITAL OUTLAY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

Rs. In Lakhs

Sl. No.	Heads	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 (R. E.)	2013-14 (B. E.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	GENERAL SERVICES	1041	2317	4328	3564	7186	5112	6471	24047	17290
2	SOCIAL AND COMMUNITY SERVICES	4507	15513	26561	49438	45084	17505	16160	22800	65310
2.1	Education, Art and Culture	322	175	118	63	50	2	18	N. A.	N. A.
2.2	Medical, Family Planning, Public Health and Sanitation	4182	15318	26380	49354	44744	17500	16137	22795	65310
2.3	Others	3	20	63	21	290	3	5	5	N. A.
3	ECONOMIC SERVICES	102984	127468	137922	184299	210665	177472	227848	461493	567119
3.1	General Economic Services	129	1066	37778	17201	1859	1204	3011	2171	1891
3.2	Agricultural and Allied Services	27545	40157	22906	28850	801	200	2467	3650	3065
3.3	Industry and Mineral	197	9989	1760	1544	22348	21210	20441	41574	48059
3.4	Water and Power Development	31735	40524	23816	83601	94239	89066	69476	122633	188646
3.5	Transport and Communication	43378	35732	51662	53103	63187	45854	63535	122355	125929
3.6	Special Area Programme	-	-	-	-	28231	19938	34757	154521	184845
3.7	Autonomous Councils	-	-	-	-	-	-	34161	14589	14684
	<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>108532</b>	<b>145298</b>	<b>168811</b>	<b>237301</b>	<b>262935</b>	<b>200089</b>	<b>250479</b>	<b>508340</b>	<b>649719</b>

**TABLE-2.07**  
**PUBLIC DEBT OF THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

		Rs. In Lakhs									
Sl No.	Heads	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 (R.E.)	2013-14 (B.E.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
<b>A LOANS FROM THE CENTRE</b>											
1	Receipt	*(-) 391763	1287	(-) 6078	4500	(-) 7307	1562	3006	13728	13728	
2	Expenditure	11161	11258	608	11388	22011	12331	12527	13632	13893	
<b>B OTHER LOANS (Including Inter State Settlement and appropriation to Contingency Fund)</b>											
1	Receipt	749507	110284	119908	283251	226335	202970	92226	465989	439114	
2	Expenditure	244694	38214	56906	66692	78745	80007	102082	145637	105589	
<b>C TOTAL</b>											
1	Receipt	357744	111571	113830	287751	219028	204532	95232	479717	452842	
2	Expenditure	255855	49472	57514	78080	100756	92338	114609	159269	119482	
Net Extension of Debt.		101889	62099	56316	209671	118272	112194	(-)19377	320448	333360	

\* Actual receipt 64410.35 lakh during the year reduced to Rs. (-) 397311.65 lakh due to transfer of Rs. 461722.00 Lakh from '6004' to '6003-111 as per guidelines of Govt. of India, Ministry of Finance.

**TABLE-2.08**  
**LOANS AND ADVANCES BY THE GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM**

		Rs. In Lakhs									
Sl No.	Heads	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 (R.E.)	2013-14 (B.E.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	Loans Issued	10562	8063	14289	8875	9923	7088	8828	57208	267783	
2	Loans Recovered	3757	3457	4033	3483	3287	2089	2138	2160	2181	

R. E. = Revised Estimates, B.E. = Budget Estimates.

Source. : Table no. (2.04 to 2.08) Assam Budget in Brief 2005-06 to 2013-14

TABLE-2.09

## ACT-WISE REVENUE RECEIPT IN ASSAM

Rs. In Crores

Sl. No.	Taxation Acts	Rs. In Crores											
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13				
1	2												
1	The Assam Value Added Tax Act, 2003	1781.38 (64.67)	2015.36 (67.66)	2238.56 (77.25)	2694.77 (73.91)	3229.44 (73.31)	3952.20 (76.22)	5181.44 (78.46)	5689.88 (80.70)				
2	The Central Sales Tax Act, 1956	490.34 (17.80)	550.49 (18.48)	443.15 (15.29)	415.81 (11.41)	305.82 (6.94)	366.41 (7.07)	512.51 (7.76)	533.25 (7.56)				
3	The Assam Professional Trades, Calling and Employments Taxation act, 1947	99.62 (3.62)	108.80 (3.65)	124.54 (4.30)	137.61 (3.78)	150.06 (3.41)	160.58 (3.10)	164.27 (2.49)	168.31 (2.39)				
4	The Assam Amusement & Betting Tax Act, 1939	2.31 (0.08)	2.70 (0.09)	2.93 (0.10)	2.41 (0.07)	3.50 (0.08)	4.51 (0.09)	5.87 (0.09)	63.07 (0.90)				
5	The Assam Taxation on Luxuries (Hotel & Lodging House) Act, 1989	2.49 (0.09)	2.70 (0.09)	3.11 (0.11)	5.75 (0.16)	5.17 (0.12)	5.42 (0.10)	5.89 (0.09)	8.04 (0.11)				
6	The Assam Taxation (on Luxuries) Act, 1997	0.06 (0.002)	0.03 (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-				
7	The Assam Electricity Duty Act, 1964	13.29 (0.48)	15.89 (0.53)	4.62 (0.16)	22.36 (0.61)	27.07 (0.61)	41.58 (0.80)	36.67 (0.55)	41.82 (0.59)				
8	The Assam Agriculture Income Tax Act, 1939	7.02 (0.25)	2.52 (0.08)	3.14 (0.11)	18.18 (0.50)	78.34 (1.78)	101.20 (1.95)	83.27 (1.26)	82.33 (1.17)				
9	The Assam Taxation (On Specified Lands) Act, 1990	61.46 (2.23)	63.92 (2.15)	68.55 (2.37)	80.00 (2.19)	78.87 (1.79)	92.02 (1.77)	95.64 (1.45)	99.72 (1.41)				
10	The Assam Entry Tax, 2001 Act and 2008 (w.e.f. 1. 6. 2008)	296.69 (10.77)	216.43 (7.27)	9.13 (0.31)	268.84 (7.37)	526.64 (11.96)	461.67 (8.90)	518.75 (7.85)	364.14 (5.17)				
	<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>2754.66 (100.00)</b>	<b>2978.84 (100.00)</b>	<b>2897.73 (100)</b>	<b>3645.73 (100.00)</b>	<b>4404.91 (100.00)</b>	<b>5185.59 (100.00)</b>	<b>6604.31 (100.00)</b>	<b>7050.56 (100.00)</b>				

Figure in bracket shows the percentage share to the total tax Revenue.

Source : Commissionerate of Taxes, Assam.

TABLE-2.10

## DISTRICT WISE DEMAND (BOTH CURRENT &amp; ARREAR) OF LAND REVENUE IN PLAIN DISTRICTS, ASSAM

Rs. In Lakhs

Sl. No.	District Offices	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Kamrup	870.18	900.42	1014.4	106087176	150307669	150307669	105585050
2	Kamrup (M)	529.00	562.54	551.08	60099816	57749296	13462771	251816407
3	Nalbari	152.69	152.46	182.37	18822176	43254632	45147482	47114316
4	Barpeta	321.99	295.8	373.52	36765823	28690307	70919884	51882477
5	Dhubri	349.94	352.99	378.52	39148496	38128160	471184410	57729430
6	Goalpara	169.07	194.08	212.69	23127214	23936270	28220053	30635364
7	Kokrajhar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Bongaigaon	343.05	240.20	231.07	23446212	21787462	29524382	34333584
9	Darrang	288.91	322.86	327.57	33345882	73817903	77074883	81997828
10	Sonitpur	561.09	522.33	576.30	75640742	112073386	129196237	74308850
11	Lakhimpur	474.53	510.36	423.15	44889765	54731160	5160449	48070932
12	Dhemaji	679.47	58.05	595.61	60824326	4469121531	7086617	52169400
13	Morigaon	225.31	171.96	238.18	26504097	28260632	30400709	32496541
14	Nagaon	611.08	635.75	539.88	80723419	84941702	71153878	28518021
15	Golaghat	679.86	988.46	764.46	72370186	78523382	93120901	87335615
16	Jorhat	511.18	557.45	581.76	62393291	70149686	73867981	73867981
17	Sibasagar	296.45	156.72	145.92	16237426	77760473	70411805	70411805
18	Dibrugarh	687.11	544.34	538.82	53882344	71224006	75740502	66908434
19	Tinsukia	372.81	379.23	385.12	22586285	52005071	55277621	67817316
20	Hailakandi	145.24	159.45	184.34	19227673	30494247	30271283	31009131
21	Cachar	590.06	625.65	565.84	70161556	82066855	49255566	57514717
22	Karimganj	367.18	400.62	383.56	41682660	43633670	32201305	47551268
<b>TOTAL :</b>		<b>9226.20</b>	<b>8731.72</b>	<b>9194.16</b>	<b>987966565</b>	<b>5692657500</b>	<b>1608986388</b>	<b>1399074467</b>

TABLE-2.11

## DISTRICT WISE COLLECTION (BOTH CURRENT &amp; ARREAR) OF LAND REVENUE IN PLAIN DISTRICTS, ASSAM

Rs. In Lakhs

Sl. No.	District Offices	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Kamrup	491.5	31.37	49.15	57156523	5224994	5224994	23633188
2	Kamrup (M)	30.86	32.68	19.98	76254893	4384138	65182006	63687233
3	Nalbari	27.53	6.65	34.30	3445705	4653530	2704115	3370602
4	Barpeta	32.64	20.96	105.22	3132850	3570910	17455237	5702339
5	Dhubri	43.04	23.20	39.06	5607160	6509597	7910252	8126421
6	Goalpara	24.48	14.13	21.13	768937	3432938	2870223	4234703
7	Kokrajhar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Bongaigaon	21.25	14.24	23.50	3463426	2990482	4420354	4773784
9	Darrang	24.30	15.38	29.73	4044677	46373631	50397333	57115755
10	Sonitpur	117.03	56.07	133.10	11448856	36428576	31329322	16312142
11	Lakhimpur	30.97	18.98	33.24	3609498	12275925	6023412	6003237
12	Dhemaji	11.91	4.52	26.67	22398638	8225604	3843681	4282455
13	Morigaon	32.58	14.86	32.19	3883995	3745493	3664682	4472514
14	Nagaon	91.39	43.50	80.83	19063897	15687996	12607120	6568709
15	Golaghat	96.33	23.86	60.81	3815880	9747070	12695384	6992229
16	Jorhat	66.69	40.86	99.12	9679423	12106957	17414302	17414302
17	Sibasagar	89.29	17.64	25.89	2771116	18994759	17486821	17486821
18	Dibrugarh	85.40	72.57	100.25	9853484	25683747	21393659	23922788
19	Tinsukia	36.90	17.98	47.81	5627553	6666593	6447170	6987984
20	Hailakandi	21.50	2.96	25.12	2624969	5617685	4656872	5815089
21	Cachar	64.54	19.92	72.86	10344095	13628035	16486746	11052101
22	Karimganj	26.25	18.93	23.41	3092229	3166421	1559867	3457619
<b>TOTAL :</b>		<b>1466.38</b>	<b>511.26</b>	<b>1083.37</b>	<b>262087804</b>	<b>249115081</b>	<b>311773552</b>	<b>301412015</b>

Source : (Table-2.10 &amp; 2.11) Revenue (L. R.) Department, Assam.





### **3. PLANNING**



**TABLE - 3.01**  
**STATE PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE IN ASSAM**

(Rs. In Lakh)

Plan	Reference Year	Approved Outlay	Actual Expenditure	Central Assistance
1	2	3	4	5
First Plan	1951-56	2167.00	2800.00	2200.00
Second Plan	1956-61	5794.00	6313.00	3059.00
Third Plan	1961-66	12000.00	13224.00	9987.00
Three Annual Plans	1966-69	8925.00	8712.00	8422.00
Fourth Plan	1969-74	22375.00	19841.00	17347.00
Fifth Plan	1974-79	47384.00	42863.00	24216.00
Annual Plan	1979-80	15500.00	15973.00	11276.00
Sixth Plan	1980-85	111500.00	127979.00	122567.00
Seventh Plan	1985-90	210000.00	248957.00	206508.00
Annual Plan	1990-91	67500.00	59662.00	N.A.
Annual Plan	1991-92	80000.00	69550.00	N.A.
Eighth Plan	1992-97	467200.00	496864.00	N.A.
Ninth Plan	1997-02	824528.00	593478.00	N.A.
Tenth Plan	2002-07	1092753.00	981618.00	N.A.
Eleventh Plan	2007-12	3182189.00	2441977.00	N.A.
* Annual Plan	2012-13	1050000.00	723914.00	N.A.
* Annual Plan	2013-14	1250000.00	--	N.A.

\* Twelfth Five Year Plan

**TABLE - 3.02**  
**SECTOR WISE OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE OF ANNUAL AND TWELFTH FIVE YEAR PLAN , ASSAM**

(Rs. in Lakh)

Heads of Development Sector	Annual Plan 2012-13		Outlay for Annual Plan 2013-14	Outlay for 12th Five year Plan 2012-17(p)	
	Revised Outlay	Expenditure			
1	2	3	4	5	
Agriculture and Allied Service	G	84213.14	70909.42	106717.98	498211.35
	H	11654.41	11654.41	13483.00	83814.00
	T	95867.55	82563.83	120200.98	582025.35
Rural Development	G	82266.88	55948.19	83489.00	633809.00
	H	2351.71	880.71	2589.00	19716.00
	T	84618.59	56828.90	86078.00	653525.00
Special Area programme (includes other areas Plan)	G	143317.70	126513.03	166594.00	1905527.00
	H	33.30	33.30	439.00	7337.00
	T	143351.00	126546.33	167033.00	1912864.00
Irrigation and Flood Control	G	163556.04	41898.08	151603.57	1387991.48
	H	6068.26	4178.26	6464.00	43798.00
	T	169624.30	46076.34	158067.57	1431789.48
Energy	G	41648.76	28047.77	66449.86	783877.00
	H	15.54	-	18.00	125.00
	T	41664.30	28047.77	66467.86	784002.00
Industry & Minerals	G	16281.45	13673.66	19648.00	192685.86
	H	1957.55	1956.96	2340.00	15377.00
	T	18239.00	15630.62	21988.00	208062.86
Transport	G	105171.45	73083.74	124165.43	872352.00
	H	7546.45	7525.36	8330.40	67692.00
	T	112717.90	80609.10	132495.83	940044.00
Communication	G	5372.00	3575.68	6719.00	90775.00
	H	-	-	-	-
	T	5372.00	3575.68	6719.00	90775.00
Science Technology and Environment	G	1420.90	1323.46	1419.00	109407.90
	H	11.10	-	13.00	87.00
	T	1432.00	1323.46	1432.00	109494.90
General Economic Service	G	27461.45	25435.64	43783.73	392649.50
	H	1123.55	835.05	1235.00	9196.00
	T	28585.00	26270.69	45018.73	401845.50
Social Service	G	274578.69	191950.05	305570.32	2263468.93
	H	12370.47	12174.42	14261.60	114368.00
	T	286949.16	204124.47	319831.92	2377836.93
General Service	G	59204.54	51942.37	122231.11	371911.00
	H	2374.66	374.66	2436.00	3012.00
	T	61579.20	52317.03	124667.11	374923.00
<b>Grand Total :</b>	<b>G</b>	<b>1004493.00</b>	<b>684301.09</b>	<b>1198391.00</b>	<b>9502666.02</b>
	<b>H</b>	<b>45507.00</b>	<b>39613.13</b>	<b>51609.00</b>	<b>364522.00</b>
	<b>T</b>	<b>1050000.00</b>	<b>723914.22</b>	<b>1250000.00</b>	<b>9867188.02</b>

G= General Area , H= Hill Area , T= Total , P=Projected.

Source : Table (3.01 & 3.02 ) i) Planning & Development Department , Assam

ii) Development Commissioner for Hill areas, Assam.

# STATE PLAN OUTLAY AND EXPENDITURE IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

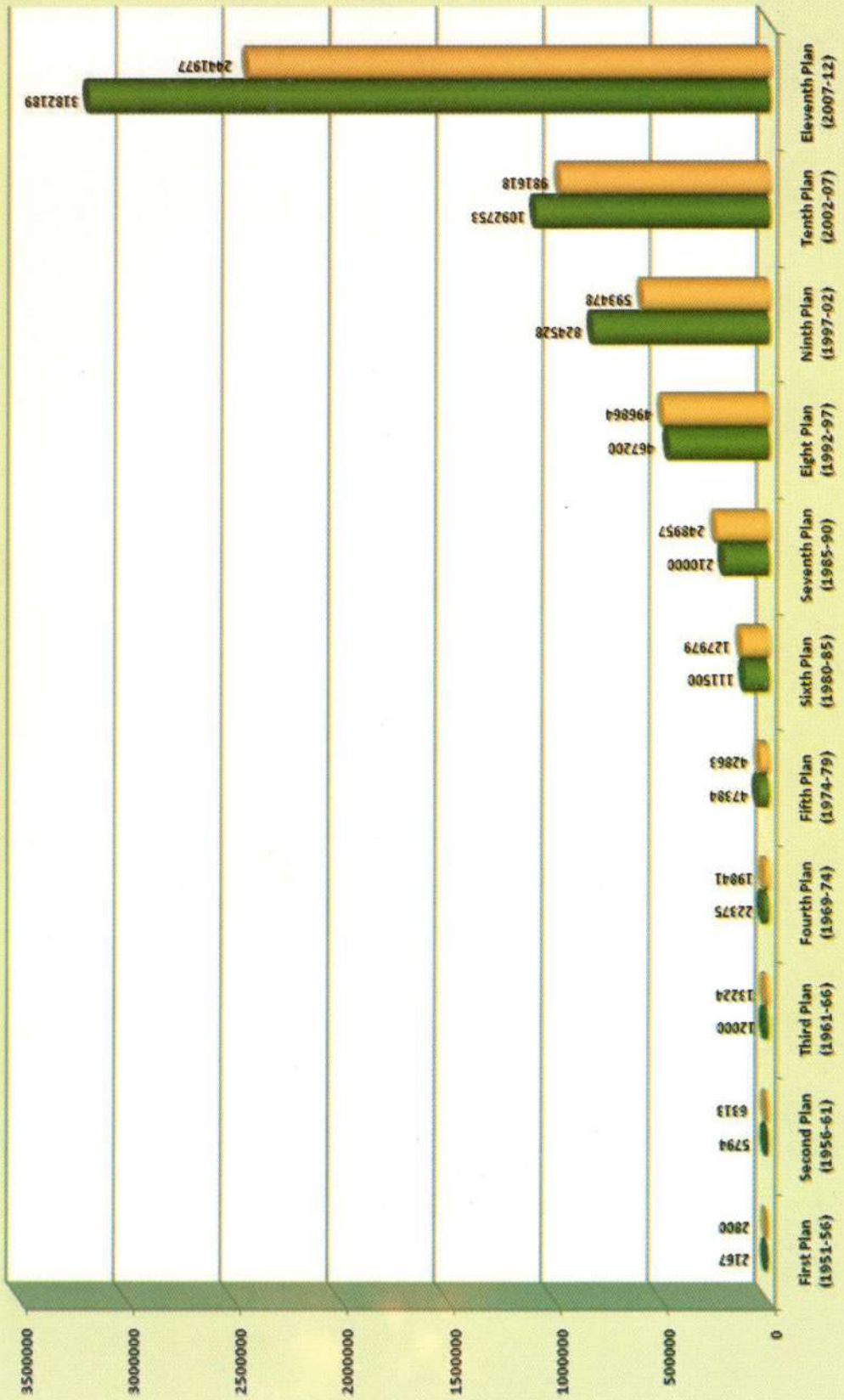


TABLE-3.03

## ANNUAL PLAN ALLOCATION IN ASSAM, 1990-91 TO 2012-13

Ref. Year	Approved Outlay (Rs. In Crore)	Actual Expenditure (Rs. In Crore)	% of Actual Expenditure to Approved Outlay
1	2	3	4
1990-91	675.00 (6.4)	596.57	88.40
1991-92	805.00 (6.8)	695.50	86.40
1992-93	960.00 (7.4)	655.44	68.30
1993-94	1027.00 (6.8)	862.19	84.00
1994-95	1051.00 (6.0)	1042.82	99.20
1995-96	1418.32 (7.3)	1203.98	84.90
1996-97	1434.00 (6.8)	1101.62	76.80
1997-98	1510.28 (6.6)	1283.18	85.00
1998-99	1650.00 (6.5)	1293.67	78.40
1999-2000	1750.00 (5.0)	1404.59	80.30
2000-01	1520.00 (4.1)	1481.38	97.50
2001-02	1710.00 (4.5)	1628.21	95.20
2002-03	1750.00 (4.0)	1422.17	81.30
2003-04	1780.00 (3.8)	1456.34	81.80
2004-05	2175.00 (4.1)	1796.01	82.60
2005-06	3000.00 (5.1)	1868.70	62.30
2006-07	3798.00 (5.9)	2758.48	72.60
2007-08	3800.00 (5.3)	2669.28	70.20
2008-09	5011.51 (6.2)	3593.78	71.70
2009-10	6000.00 (6.3)	5023.09	83.70
2010-11	7645.00 (6.8)	6883.09	90.00
2011-12	9000.00 (7.2)	9000(A)	100.00(A)
2012-13	10500.00 (7.4)	-	N.A.

NB : Figures in bracket shows the percentage of GSDP (at Current price)

A - Anticipated

Source : Planning Commission of India





## **4. PRICE**



TABLE - 4.01

## WHOLE SALE PRICE INDEX OF AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES IN ASSAM

Base : (1993-94=100)

Item	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Annual Average	176	185	204	221	249	272	287	296

## MONTHLY AVERAGE FOR 2012-13

April' 2012	284
May' 2012	285
June' 2012	288
July' 2012	292
August' 2012	295
September' 2012	296
October' 2012	298
November' 2012	300
December' 2012	300
January' 2013	301
February' 2013	303
March' 2013	307

**TABLE-4.02**  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING CLASS POPULATION IN ASSAM**

Base :(1982=100)

Year/Month	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinisukia	Assam
1	2	3	4	5
2005 (Annual Average)	531	415	450	473
2006 (Annual Average)	551	442	470	495
2007 (Annual Average)	575	476	504	525
2008 (Annual Average)	615	521	536	563
2009 (Annual Average)	684	565	592	621
2010 (Annual Average)	748	648	644	686
2011 (Annual Average)	808	678	687	732
2012 (Annual Average)	883	719	735	789
2013 (Annual Average)	950	786	789	822
January '2013	926	745	772	826
February '2013	912	745	772	820
March '2013	917	748	772	823
April '2013	917	745	764	819
May' 2013	926	759	764	827
June' 2013	936	770	768	835
July' 2013	946	774	780	844
August '2013	970	788	800	864
September '2013	979	821	808	879
October '2013	994	850	824	898
November '2013	1008	872	844	916
December '2013	998	854	824	901

# CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING CLASS POPULATION IN ASSAM

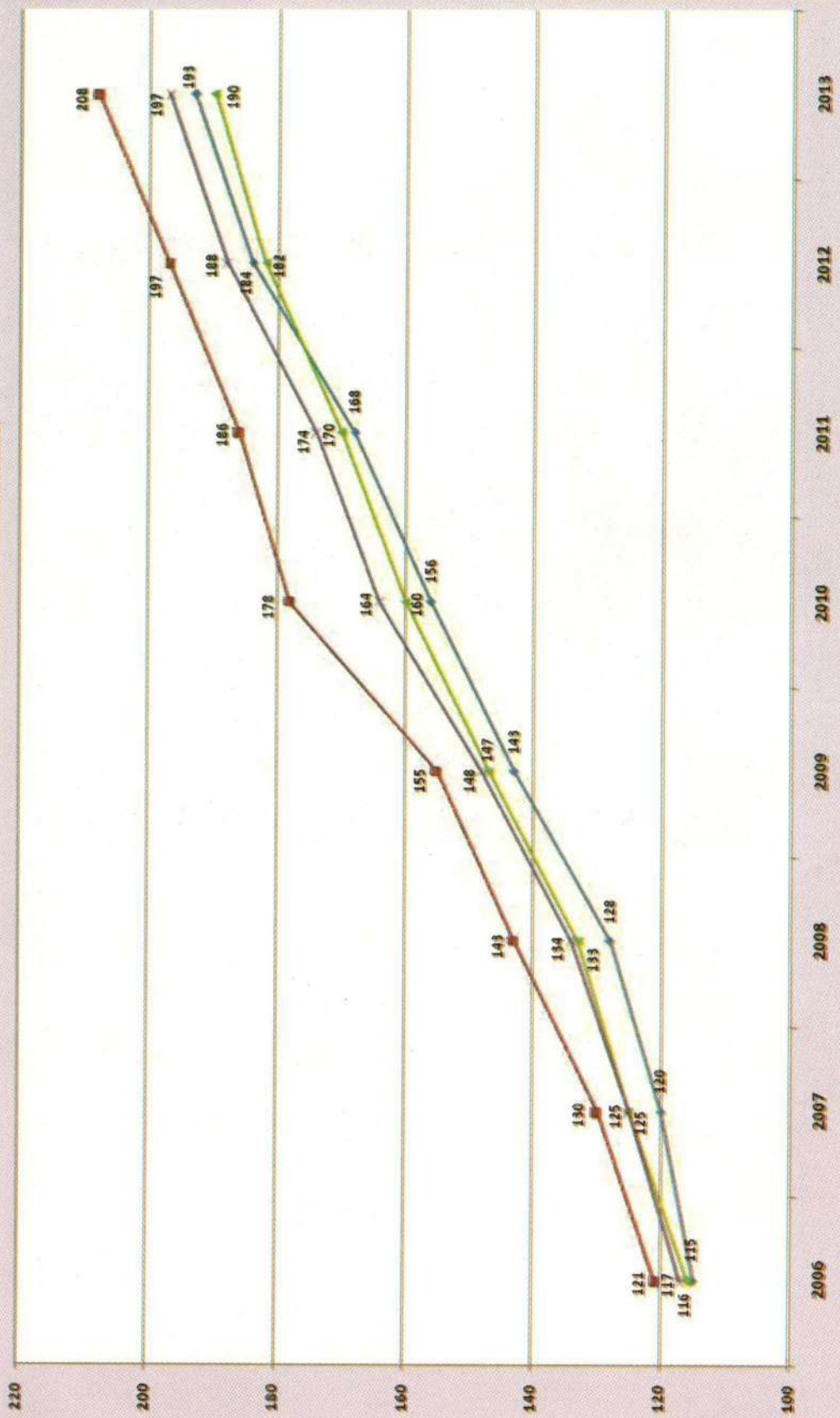


TABLE-4.03

## CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR WORKING CLASS POPULATION IN ASSAM

Base : (2001=100)

Year/Month	Guwahati	Silchar	Tinisukia	Assam
1	2	3	4	5
2006 (Annual Average)	115	121	116	117
2007 (Annual Average)	120	130	125	125
2008 (Annual Average)	128	143	133	134
2009 (Annual Average)	143	155	147	148
2010 (Annual Average)	156	178	160	164
2011 (Annual Average)	168	186	170	174
2012 (Annual Average)	184	197	182	188
2013 (Annual Average)	193	208	190	197
January '2013	193	204	191	196
February '2013	190	204	191	195
March '2013	191	205	191	195
April '2013	191	204	189	194
May' 2013	193	208	189	196
June' 2013	195	211	190	198
July' 2013	197	212	193	200
August '2013	202	216	198	205
September '2013	204	225	200	209
October '2013	207	233	204	214
November '2013	210	239	209	219
December '2013	208	234	204	215

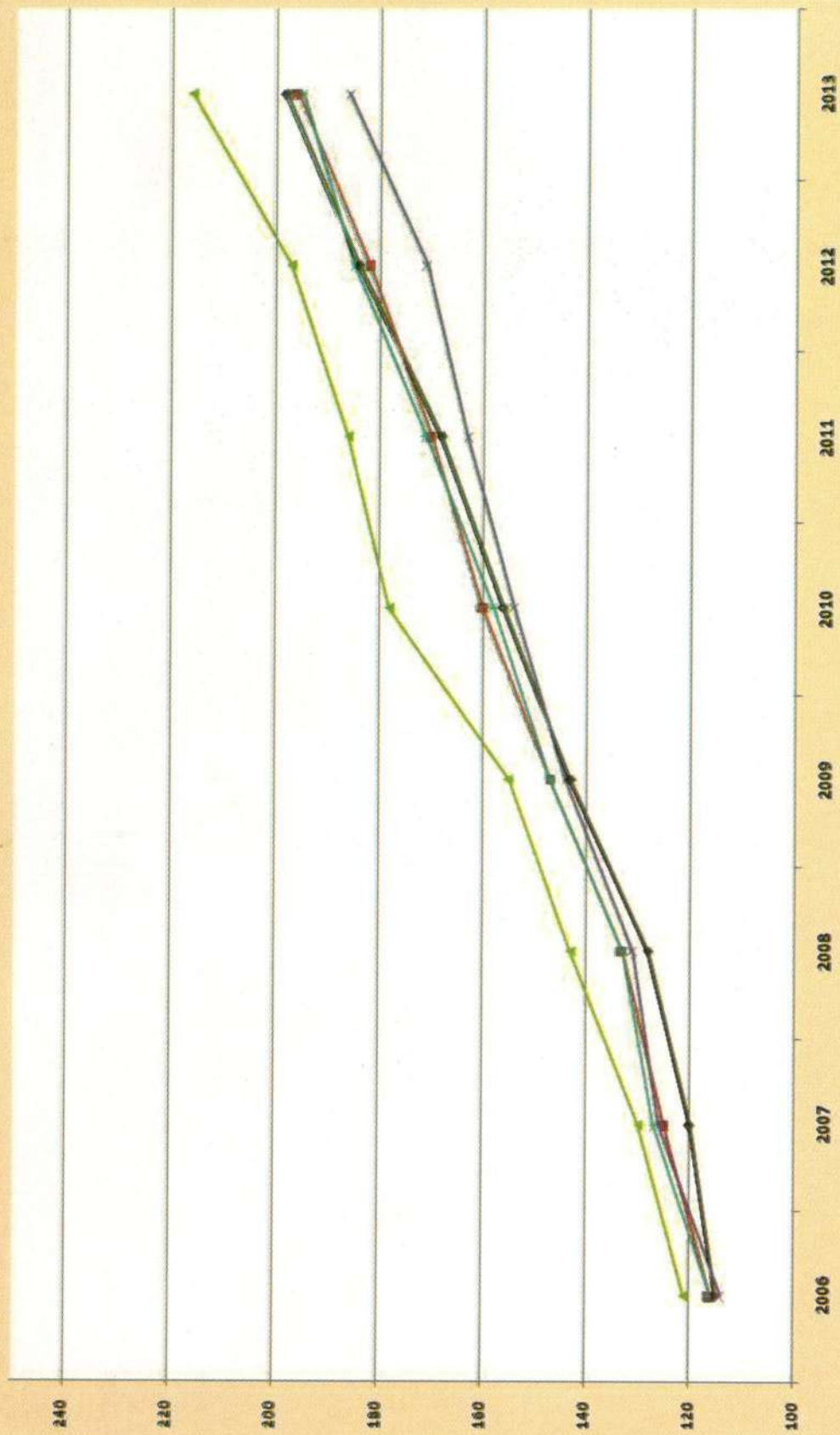
TABLE-4.04

## CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS IN ASSAM

Base : (1982=100)

Year/Month	Guwahati	Doomdooma	Labac	Rangapara	Morioni	Assam	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2005 (Annual Average)	531	450	415	439	449	461	536
2006 (Annual Average)	551	470	442	476	464	485	569
2007 (Annual Average)	575	504	476	526	509	522	605
2008 (Annual Average)	615	536	521	548	532	554	656
2009 (Annual Average)	684	592	565	600	591	611	727
2010 (Annual Average)	748	644	648	643	635	667	815
2011 (Annual Average)	808	687	678	678	685	732	887
2012 (Annual Average)	884	735	719	715	740	764	969
2013 (Annual Average)	950	789	786	774	781	822	1071
January '2013	926	772	745	746	762	796	1023
February '2013	912	772	745	746	758	792	1032
March '2013	917	772	748	742	750	792	1037
April '2013	917	764	745	751	766	794	1046
May' 2013	926	764	759	751	770	799	1056
June' 2013	936	768	770	759	770	806	1070
July' 2013	946	780	774	784	774	818	1088
August '2013	970	800	788	784	786	832	1097
September '2013	979	808	821	792	790	843	1102
October '2013	994	824	850	813	810	863	1116
November '2013	1008	844	872	830	830	881	1125
December '2013	998	824	854	821	826	870	1107

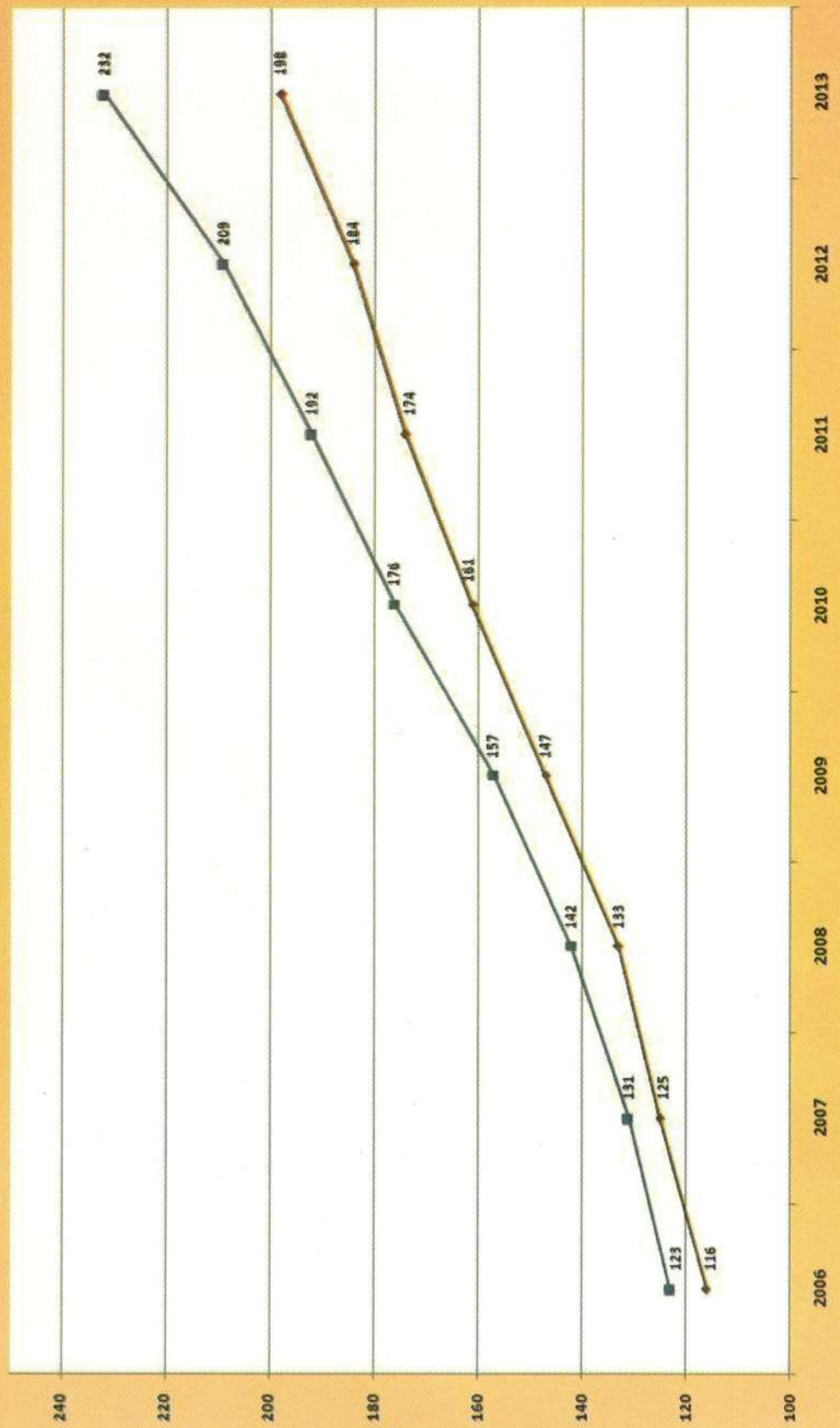
# CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS IN ASSAM





# CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS IN ASSAM AND INDIA

—●— Assam —■— All India



**TABLE-4.05**  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS IN ASSAM**

Base : (2001=100)

Year/Month	Guwahati	Doomdooma	Labac	Rangapara	Morioni	Assam	All India
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2006 (Annual Average)	115	116	121	114	116	116	123
2007 (Annual Average)	120	125	130	126	127	125	131
2008 (Annual Average)	128	133	143	131	133	133	142
2009 (Annual Average)	143	147	155	144	147	147	157
2010 (Annual Average)	156	160	178	154	158	161	176
2011 (Annual Average)	168	170	186	163	171	174	192
2012 (Annual Average)	184	182	197	171	185	184	209
2013 (Annual Average)	198	196	216	186	195	198	232
January '2013	193	191	204	179	190	192	221
February '2013	190	191	204	179	189	191	223
March '2013	191	191	205	178	187	191	224
April '2013	191	189	204	180	191	191	226
May' 2013	193	189	208	180	192	193	228
June' 2013	195	190	211	182	192	194	231
July' 2013	197	193	212	188	193	197	235
August '2013	202	198	216	188	196	200	237
September '2013	204	200	225	190	197	203	238
October '2013	207	204	233	195	202	208	241
November '2013	210	209	239	199	207	213	243
December '2013	208	204	234	197	206	210	239

Source : (Table No. 4.04 & 4.05) (1) Labour Bureau Govt. of India  
(2) Directorate of Economics and Statistics , Assam.

**TABLE-4.06**  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR RURAL POPULATION IN ASSAM**

Base : (1999-2000=100)

Item	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Annual Average	130	139	158	177	194	205	220	243

**MONTHLY AVERAGE FOR 2012-2013**

April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	January	February	March
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
231	234	236	238	240	243	245	248	249	250	252	254

Source : Table No. 4.01,4.02,4.03 & 4.06, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam

**TABLE-4.07**  
**CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBER FOR AGRICULTURAL LABOUR IN ASSAM**

( Base : 1986-87=100)

Year/Month	General	Food Group
1	2	3
2005-06 (Annual Average)	362	343
2006-07 (Annual Average)	388	372
2007-08 (Annual Average)	417	409
2008-09 (Annual Average)	451	450
2009-10 (Annual Average)	521	526
2010-11 (Annual Average)	580	587
2011-12 (Annual Average)	622	620
2012-13 (Annual Average)	682	682
July' 2012	665	666
August' 2012	670	673
September' 2012	674	678
October' 2012	681	685
November' 2012	682	686
December' 2012	681	681
January' 2013	688	689
February' 2013	691	691
March' 2013	688	684
April' 2013	686	678
May' 2013	692	685
June' 2013	691	685

Source : Labour Bureau Govt. of India

## **5. RAINFALL AND CLIMATE**



TABLE-5.01  
YEAR WISE AVERAGE MONTHLY RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM

Sl.No.	YEAR	JANUARY		FEBRUARY		MARCH		APRIL		MAY		JUNE	
		NORMAL	ACTUAL	NORMAL	ACTUAL	NORMAL	ACTUAL	NORMAL	ACTUAL	NORMAL	ACTUAL	NORMAL	ACTUAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	2006	N/A	0.7	N/A	47.2	N/A	17.4	N/A	153.5	N/A	251.5	N/A	392
2	2007	20	1.4	29.6	76.2	86.1	25.7	200.7	206.4	367.5	178	455.2	406.3
3	2008	20	28.3	30.7	13.4	86.1	109.3	200.7	153.5	367.5	201.1	455.2	358.8
4	2009	18.4	4.2	27.4	10	78.4	40	185.1	145.2	334.4	185.3	419.5	270.7
5	2010	0.2	18.4	2.4	27.4	87.2	79.1	360	186	329.6	328.8	443.5	429.69
6	2011	16.7	10.1	32	10.3	78.1	90	172.9	74.7	304.2	226.4	427.3	267.6
7	2012	16.2	8.3	32	6.2	78.1	22.2	172.9	234.1	304.2	164.1	427.3	528.8
8	2013	16.2	1.4	32.0	9.1	78.1	47.9	172.9	103.7	304.2	298.2	444.1	238.1

Contd....

Sl.No.	YEAR	JULY		AUGUST		SEPTEMBER		OCTOBER		NOVEMBER		DECEMBER	
		NORMAL	ACTUAL	NORMAL	ACTUAL	NORMAL	ACTUAL	NORMAL	ACTUAL	NORMAL	ACTUAL	NORMAL	ACTUAL
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	2006	N/A	314.1	N/A	251.8	N/A	221.5	N/A	77.3	N/A	17.9	N/A	5.3
2	2007	446.5	409.6	359.2	292	289.1	324.3	146.8	122.6	19	26.6	12.1	7.2
3	2008	415.9	371.5	332.2	440.2	266.6	247.9	141.1	120.9	24.8	1.8	12.1	1.4
4	2009	415.9	341.2	340.7	409.4	258	160.6	141.1	118.1	24.8	12.6	12.1	2.9
5	2010	326	416.8	319.4	347.3	287.8	267.5	82.9	143.4	9.2	25.2	7.1	12.7
6	2011	454.2	382	356.7	268.8	285.7	191.6	131.8	31.4	24.9	11.4	11.8	2.3
7	2012	454.2	471.6	356.7	248.9	285.7	305.7	131.8	147.9	24.9	10.3	11.8	3.7
8	2013	454.2	368.3	355.2	297.2	285.7	224.0	131.8	115.8	24.9	0.8	11.8	2.3

(In mm)

TABLE-5.02

## SEASON WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM

(In mm)

Sl. No.	Year	Winter Season (January - February)			Summer Season (March-May)			Monsoon (June-September)			Post Monsoon (October-December)			All Season (January-December)		
		Actual	Normal	Deviation (%)	Actual	Normal	Deviation (%)	Actual	Normal	Deviation (%)	Actual	Normal	Deviation (%)	Actual	Normal	Deviation (%)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	2005	70.8	66.2	6.9	726.3	648.9	11.9	1288.4	1702.0	(-) 24.4	177.4	167.4	5.9	2262.9	2584.5	(-) 12.4
2	2006	47.5	49.6	4.2	422.3	654.3	(-) 35.5	1109.8	1555.0	(-) 28.4	107.4	178.0	(-) 39.7	1686.9	2431.9	(-) 30.6
3	2007	77.6	49.6	56.5	410.1	654.3	(-) 37.3	1432.2	1550.0	(-) 7.6	156.4	178.0	(-) 12.1	2076.3	2431.9	(-) 14.6
4	2008	41.7	50.7	(-) 17.7	463.9	654.3	(-) 29.1	1418.4	1469.9	(-) 3.5	124.1	178.0	(-) 30.3	2048.1	2352.9	(-) 13.5
5	2009	14.2	45.8	(-) 69.0	370.5	597.9	(-) 38	1181.9	1434.1	(-) 18	133.6	178.0	(-) 25	1700.2	2255.8	(-) 25
6	2010	2.6	45.8	(-) 94.0	776.8	593.9	31.0	1376.7	1461.2	(-) 6	99.2	181.3	(-) 45	2255.3	2282.2	(-) 1.0
7	2011	20.4	48.7	(-) 58.0	391.1	555.2	(-) 30.0	1110.0	1523.9	(-) 27	45.1	168.5	(-) 73	1566.6	2296.3	(-) 32.0
8	2012	14.5	48.2	(-) 69.92	420.4	555.2	(-) 24.28	1555.0	1523.9	2.04	161.9	168.5	(-) 3.92	2151.8	2295.8	(-) 6.27
9	2013	10.5	48.2	(-) 78.22	449.8	555.2	(-) 18.98	1127.6	1539.2	(-) 26.74	118.9	168.5	(-) 29.44	1706.8	2311.1	(-) 26.15

TABLE-5.03

## YEAR WISE RAINFALL PATTERN IN ASSAM

(In mm)

YEAR	ACTUAL	NORMAL	DEPARTURE FROM NORMAL (%)	STATUS
1	2	3	4	5
2009	1700.2	2255.8	(-) 25	Deficient
2010	2255.3	2282.2	(-) 1	Normal
2011	1566.6	2296.3	(-) 32	Deficient
2012	2151.8	2295.8	(-) 6.27	Normal
2013	1706.8	2311.1	(-) 26.15	Deficient

Source: (Table 5.01 to 5.03) RMC, IMD, LGBI Airport, Guwahati, through Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

## **6. AGRICULTURE**





TABLE-6.01

**INDEX NUMBER OF PRODUCTION, AREA AND PRODUCTIVITY FOR FOOD GRAINS, NON-FOOD GRAINS AND ALL COMMODITIES IN ASSAM**

(Base Triennium ending 1981-82=100)				
Period	Type of Index	Food grains	Non-food grains	All Commodities
1	2	3	4	5
2005-2006	Production	155.24	148.27	152.61
	Area	104.18	106.46	104.71
	Productivity	135.41	107.24	122.51
2006-2007	Production	127.53	155.83	142.20
	Area	95.55	111.64	99.22
	Productivity	122.86	114.17	118.02
(Base Triennium ending 2007-08=100)				
2007-2008	Production	144.80	160.50	152.90
	Area	101.00	116.40	110.10
	Productivity	130.70	106.20	115.90
2008-2009	Production	174.30	166.60	170.30
	Area	107.10	117.20	115.30
	Productivity	146.90	101.10	126.10
2009-2010	Production	131.43	107.00	120.57
	Area	108.69	105.71	106.36
	Productivity	120.93	101.22	113.36
2010-2011	Production	149.34	106.43	130.25
	Area	109.79	106.40	107.12
	Productivity	136.02	100.03	121.60
2011-2012	Production	140.08	109.42	126.44
	Area	108.70	111.85	107.55
	Productivity	128.87	97.83	117.56
2012-2013	Production	152.29	115.01	135.70
	Area	106.36	112.07	107.99
	Productivity	143.18	102.63	125.66

TABLE-6.02

## CROP-WISE INDEX NUMBER OF AREA IN ASSAM.

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	(Base triennium ending 1981-82=100)					(Base triennium ending 2007-08=100)		
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Autumn Rice	69.40	66.11	61.70	61.10	60.35	83.39	78.08	67.26
2	Winter Rice	110.50	96.97	106.59	114.75	115.78	112.85	113.88	112.78
3	Summer Rice	871.55	865.45	894.27	997.83	1092.52	123.51	121.91	121.60
	TOTAL RICE	107.48	97.26	103.20	110.31	112.35	112.63	111.89	109.94
4	Maize	85.10	81.78	80.49	76.19	85.39	107.68	115.98	129.04
5	Wheat	55.93	66.69	62.77	56.03	67.24	79.85	71.69	60.61
6	Other Cereals and small Millets	39.57	38.34	35.50	27.91	32.12	74.74	57.52	63.83
	TOTAL CEREALS	104.79	95.50	100.93	107.29	109.76	109.91	108.72	106.14
7	Gram	56.34	52.85	52.18	47.94	48.11	96.31	97.43	93.11
8	Tur (Arahar)	98.28	101.37	89.48	81.51	94.01	121.11	96.67	101.10
9	Rabi pulses	92.15	98.43	105.53	106.91	111.50	111.57	118.03	126.83
	TOTAL PULSES	84.95	90.32	95.62	96.22	100.79	111.94	116.09	124.30
	TOTAL FOODGRAINS	0.00	95.55	100.99	107.10	109.67	109.79	108.70	106.36
10	Linseed	147.37	147.31	137.63	133.16	126.29	93.36	92.20	84.72
11	Castor	64.39	61.51	56.32	57.83	54.62	81.98	85.83	75.61
12	Sesamum	113.53	106.67	101.22	97.25	92.82	93.65	92.97	89.91
13	Rape and mustard	105.62	118.53	116.73	112.54	123.64	103.84	105.60	119.03
14	Coconut	315.24	306.35	307.61	311.21	316.56	104.47	104.47	110.09
	TOTAL OIL SEEDS	110.22	120.82	118.72	114.87	124.21	103.71	104.45	113.04
15	Jute	53.48	54.34	56.39	56.64	61.50	104.05	109.56	108.77
16	Cotton	32.61	33.12	32.76	32.30	39.68	102.87	90.51	132.60
17	Mesta	38.19	37.77	40.83	41.08	38.87	94.61	92.84	85.27
	TOTAL FIBERS	50.92	51.63	53.70	53.93	58.11	103.68	108.88	107.87
18	Plantation Crops(tea)	115.85	115.85	135.86	139.45	143.13	100.21	100.21	100.21
19	Chillies	135.96	143.04	149.03	157.45	158.38	116.81	121.27	117.84
20	Turmeric	149.19	150.86	160.98	185.77	178.38	119.43	123.29	130.17
21	Areca nut*	151.31	149.96	146.90	140.80	140.45	99.66	99.66	103.72
	TOTAL CONDIMENT & SPICES	148.89	149.29	149.29	149.25	148.28	104.21	105.25	108.65
22	Potato	186.45	208.06	201.32	209.67	221.22	113.07	130.08	126.91
23	Banana	170.43	175.65	178.69	185.10	182.66	108.25	108.10	106.96
	TOTAL FRUITS & VEGETABLE	182.32	197.60	194.72	202.39	208.46	110.47	118.25	116.18
24	Sugarcane	48.28	54.88	53.04	59.05	55.99	115.55	110.38	112.19
25	Tobacco	11.68	10.01	8.91	8.77	10.51	97.80	68.06	55.49
	TOTAL MISC. CROPS	44.46	50.20	48.44	53.81	51.25	115.44	110.10	111.82
	TOTAL NON-FOODGRAINS	106.46	111.64	116.40	117.24	122.13	106.40	111.85	112.07
	ALL COMMODITIES.	104.71	99.22	110.11	115.29	118.55	107.12	107.55	107.99

TABLE-6.03

## CROP-WISE INDEX NUMBER OF PRODUCTION IN ASSAM.

Sl. No..	Name of Crops	(Base triennium ending 1981-82=100)					(Base triennium ending 2007-08=100)		
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Autumn Rice	101.52	85.61	88.74	95.38	85.35	102.25	97.13	88.72
2	Winter Rice	144.96	108.97	125.10	160.14	179.60	163.00	147.30	163.28
3	Summer Rice	1376.88	1549.54	1799.64	1889.98	2114.32	140.41	147.58	159.09
	TOTAL RICE	159.25	129.25	147.29	178.96	197.36	151.64	142.09	154.53
4	Maize	141.87	139.93	137.45	130.25	144.30	105.95	128.22	159.63
5	Wheat	52.83	66.28	69.61	53.63	64.20	79.40	68.64	62.42
6	Other Cereals and small Millets	42.26	41.15	37.70	29.76	34.75	73.84	57.97	62.48
	TOTAL CEREALS	156.18	127.60	145.18	175.48	193.66	149.89	140.43	152.55
7	Gram	60.89	57.07	55.54	52.13	52.13	144.23	101.06	102.12
8	Tur (Arahar)	97.13	102.28	90.72	81.72	94.53	120.52	105.60	116.71
9	Rabi pulses	124.32	131.83	140.20	143.93	153.67	118.31	122.02	140.10
	TOTAL PULSES	118.25	125.22	130.61	132.41	142.19	119.00	120.42	137.66
	TOTAL FOODGRAINS	0.00	127.53	144.76	175.25	192.20	149.34	140.08	152.29
10	Linseed	174.16	174.63	163.84	101.41	95.61	98.17	102.42	98.48
11	Castor	65.69	62.73	57.84	58.75	55.91	82.32	105.70	94.50
12	Sesamum	127.04	125.12	119.38	113.26	108.91	93.38	109.93	110.69
13	Rape and musterd	101.72	121.52	128.88	130.76	137.90	116.08	112.81	138.64
14	Coconut	332.59	248.81	220.27	238.71	292.40	107.81	107.81	119.40
	TOTAL OIL SEEDS	149.97	203.99	187.57	199.62	236.53	110.85	109.97	127.22
15	Jute	67.78	65.40	76.90	64.10	70.62	95.24	92.57	84.95
16	Cotton	32.97	33.80	33.12	32.91	40.58	102.36	91.50	135.59
17	Mesta	46.95	46.93	51.17	51.00	48.39	96.48	103.05	93.30
	TOTAL FIBERS	66.24	63.77	74.64	62.80	68.79	95.30	92.98	85.33
18	Plantation Crops(tea)	139.68	139.68	159.92	164.13	168.45	95.24	95.24	114.90
19	Chillies	150.67	158.31	160.83	172.76	186.51	120.75	127.01	145.70
20	Turmeric	180.11	180.92	182.86	222.45	205.97	123.11	155.78	180.59
21	Areca nut*	199.99	194.51	164.85	177.94	200.65	112.33	112.33	106.02
	TOTAL CONDIMENT & SPICES	189.13	190.12	165.23	179.37	199.41	114.69	119.29	119.89
22	Potato	156.26	279.96	289.00	286.17	333.02	126.26	131.06	136.06
23	Banana	186.35	193.17	195.72	202.92	200.57	107.71	120.17	125.79
	TOTAL FRUITS & VEGETABLE	174.13	230.51	235.86	238.74	257.56	116.28	125.20	130.53
24	Sugarcane	48.12	58.29	54.12	60.75	58.70	110.18	107.43	104.94
25	Tobacco	8.95	7.68	6.76	6.79	8.17	94.34	70.19	55.85
	TOTAL MISC. CROPS	44.32	55.36	49.51	55.49	53.78	110.08	107.18	104.62
	TOTAL NON-FOODGRAINS	148.27	155.83	160.51	166.60	179.66	106.43	109.42	115.01
	ALL COMMODITIES.	152.61	142.20	152.93	170.28	185.70	130.25	126.44	135.70

TABLE-6.04

## CROP-WISE INDEX NUMBER OF PRODUCTIVITY IN ASSAM.

Sl. No.	Name of Crops	(Base triennium ending 1981-82=100)					(Base triennium ending 2007-08=100)		
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Autumn Rice	146.28	129.50	143.82	156.1	141.43	115.68	124.40	131.91
2	Winter Rice	131.19	112.38	117.37	139.56	155.12	144.44	129.34	144.78
3	Summer Rice	157.98	179.04	201.24	189.41	193.53	113.69	121.06	130.83
	TOTAL RICE	136.03	123.44	130.99	147.86	159.89	134.64	126.99	140.55
4	Maize	166.71	171.11	170.77	170.95	168.99	98.40	110.55	123.70
5	Wheat	94.46	99.39	110.90	95.72	95.48	99.44	95.74	102.98
6	Other Cereals and small Millets	106.8	107.33	106.20	106.63	108.19	98.80	100.78	97.89
	TOTAL CEREALS	135.56	122.68	130.79	147.27	158.97	136.37	129.16	143.72
7	Gram	108.08	107.98	106.44	108.74	108.36	149.76	103.72	109.68
8	Tur (Arahar)	98.83	100.9	101.39	100.26	100.55	99.51	109.24	115.44
9	Rabi pulses	134.91	133.93	132.85	134.63	137.82	106.04	103.38	110.47
	TOTAL PULSES	129.56	128.88	128.74	130.54	133.05	106.30	103.73	110.75
	TOTAL FOOD GRAINS	0	122.86	130.73	146.85	158.30	136.02	128.87	143.18
10	Linseed	118.18	118.55	119.04	76.16	75.71	105.16	111.08	116.24
11	Castor	102.02	102.00	102.70	101.59	102.36	100.41	123.14	124.99
12	Sesamum	111.90	117.30	117.94	116.46	117.33	99.71	118.25	123.12
13	Rape and mustard	96.31	102.52	110.41	116.19	111.53	111.79	106.83	116.47
14	Coconut	105.5	81.22	71.61	76.70	92.37	103.20	103.20	108.46
	TOTAL OIL SEEDS	104.36	85.02	78.11	82.82	95.51	106.88	105.28	112.55
15	Jute	126.74	120.35	136.37	113.17	114.83	91.53	84.50	78.10
16	Cotton	101.1	102.05	101.10	101.89	102.27	99.51	101.09	102.26
17	Mesta	122.94	124.25	125.32	124.15	124.49	101.97	111.00	109.43
	TOTAL FIBERS	125.96	116.03	135.72	113.55	115.07	91.92	85.40	79.10
18	Plantation Crops(tea)	120.57	120.57	117.71	117.70	117.69	95.03	95.03	114.65
19	Chillies	110.82	110.68	107.92	109.72	117.76	103.37	104.73	123.64
20	Turmeric	120.73	119.93	113.59	119.74	115.47	103.08	126.35	138.73
21	Arecanut*	132.17	129.71	112.22	126.38	142.86	112.71	112.71	102.22
	TOTAL CONDIMENT & SPICES	129.67	127.37	111.83	124.10	138.47	110.05	113.34	110.35
22	Potato	83.81	134.56	143.55	136.49	150.54	111.67	100.75	107.20
23	Banana	109.34	109.97	109.53	109.63	109.81	99.50	111.16	117.60
	TOTAL FRUITS & VEGETABLE	98.02	121.40	124.90	121.82	128.91	105.25	105.87	112.36
24	Sugarcane	99.67	106.21	102.04	102.88	104.84	95.35	97.33	93.54
25	Tobacco	76.63	76.72	75.87	77.42	77.74	96.46	103.12	100.65
	TOTAL MISC. CROPS	98.98	105.64	101.79	102.47	104.28	95.36	97.35	93.56
	TOTAL NON-FOOD GRAINS	107.24	114.17	106.18	101.05	111.96	100.03	97.83	102.63
	ALL COMMODITIES.	122.51	118.02	115.94	126.08	136.55	121.60	117.56	125.66

TABLE - 6.05

## AREA UNDER FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM.

(in '000 Hectares)

Name of Crops	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Autumn Rice	398	379	354	351	346	313	276	238
Winter Rice	1707	1498	1647	1773	1789	1859	1876	1857
Summer Rice	315	312	323	360	394	399	394	393
TOTAL RICE	2420	2189	2324	2484	2529	2571	2646	2488
Maize	19	19	18	17	19	20	21	24
Wheat	50	60	56	50	60	45	40	34
Other Cereals and small Millets	8	7	7	5	6	5	4	4
TOTAL CEREALS	2497	2275	2405	2556	2614	2641	2611	2550
Gram	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Tur (Arahar)	6	7	6	5	6	7	6	6
Rabi pulses	92	98	105	107	111	117	124	134
TOTAL PULSES	100	107	113	114	119	126	132	142
TOTAL FOOD GRAINS	2597	2382	2518	2670	2733	2767	2743	2692
Sesamum	14	13	13	12	12	12	12	11
Rape & Mustard	212	238	235	226	249	244	248	279
Linseed	8	8	8	7	7	7	7	6
Castor	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nizer	7	8	8	7	8	8	8	8
Coconut	19	19	19	19	19	20	19	20
TOTAL OIL SEEDS	261	287	284	272	296	292	295	326
Cotton	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2
Jute	57	58	60	60	65	62	66	65
Mesta	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	4
TOTAL FIBERS	63	64	66	66	72	68	72	71
Banana	42	43	44	46	45	48	48	47
Pineapple	11	12	13	13	14	14	14	14
Orange	7	8	7	10	13	15	15	16
Papaya	6	7	6	6	8	7	7	8
Potato	70	78	75	78	83	85	98	95
Sweet Potato	7	8	7	6	7	6	7	6
Topeoca	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4
Onion	8	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
TOTAL FRUITS AND VEGETABLES	154	166	162	169	180	186	200	197
Arecanut	71	69	69	66	66	69	69	69
Chillies	15	15	16	17	17	19	20	19
Turmeric	12	12	13	14	14	15	15	16
Sugarcane	23	27	26	29	27	30	28	29
Tobacco	1	1	1	*	1	1	1	1
TOTAL MISC. CROP	129	134	134	127	125	134	133	134
ALL CROPS	3197	3025	3156	3304	2406	3447	3443	3420

TABLE- 6.06

## PRODUCTION OF FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM.

(In '000 tonnes)

Name of Crops	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Autumn Rice	398	336	348	374	335	356	338	309
Winter Rice	2594	1950	2239	2866	3214	3649	3298	3655
Summer Rice	560	630	732	768	860	1028	1080	1164
TOTAL RICE	3552	2916	3319	4009	4409	5033	4716	5128
Maize	14	14	13	13	14	14	17	21
Wheat	54	67	71	55	65	56	49	44
Other Cereals and small Millets	4	4	4	3	3	3	2	2
TOTAL CEREALS	3624	3001	3407	4080	4491	5106	4784	5195
Gram	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Tur (Arahar)	5	5	4	4	4	5	4	5
Rabi pulses	50	53	56	57	61	66	68	78
TOTAL PULSES	56	59	61	62	66	72	73	84
TOTAL FOOD GRAINS	3680	3060	3468	4142	4557	5178	4857	5279
Sesamum	8	8	7	7	7	7	8	8
Rape & Mustard	97	116	123	125	131	143	139	170
Linseed	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Castor	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nizer	4	5	4	4	4	4	4	4
Coconut (a)	153	136	136	180	180	186	159	176
TOTAL OIL SEEDS (Excluding Coconut)	114	134	139	141	147	159	156	187
Cotton (b)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Jute (c)	579	559	657	647	713	626	608	558
Mesta (c)	25	25	27	27	25	26	28	25
TOTAL FIBERS	605	585	685	675	739	653	637	584
Banana	578	599	607	629	622	654	729	763
Pineapple	161	192	199	195	210	215	224	234
Orange	74	88	79	108	136	156	173	180
Papaya	90	105	93	92	122	138	145	157
Potato	354	505	521	516	600	658	683	709
Sweet Potato	26	28	24	22	24	21	26	26
Topeoca	13	13	12	14	15	20	28	31
Onion	18	17	16	17	16	15	23	26
TOTAL FRUITS AND VEGETABLES	1314	1547	1551	1593	1755	1877	2031	2126
Areca nut (d)	65	55	55	64	64	69	64	60
Chillies	9	10	10	11	12	12	13	15
Turmeric	9	9	9	10	10	11	13	16
Sugarcane (e)	871	1055	980	1100	1062	1076	1053	1028
Tobacco	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Nizer	4	5	4	4	4	4	4	4
TOTAL MISC. CROP	959	1135	1059	1186	1149	1069	1144	1120

N.B. : (a) In terms of million nuts, (b) '000' bales of each 170 kg.

(c) '000' bales of each 180kg., (d) in terms of dry cured nuts (e) in terms of cane

# AREA UNDER ALL CROPS COVERED BY CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM

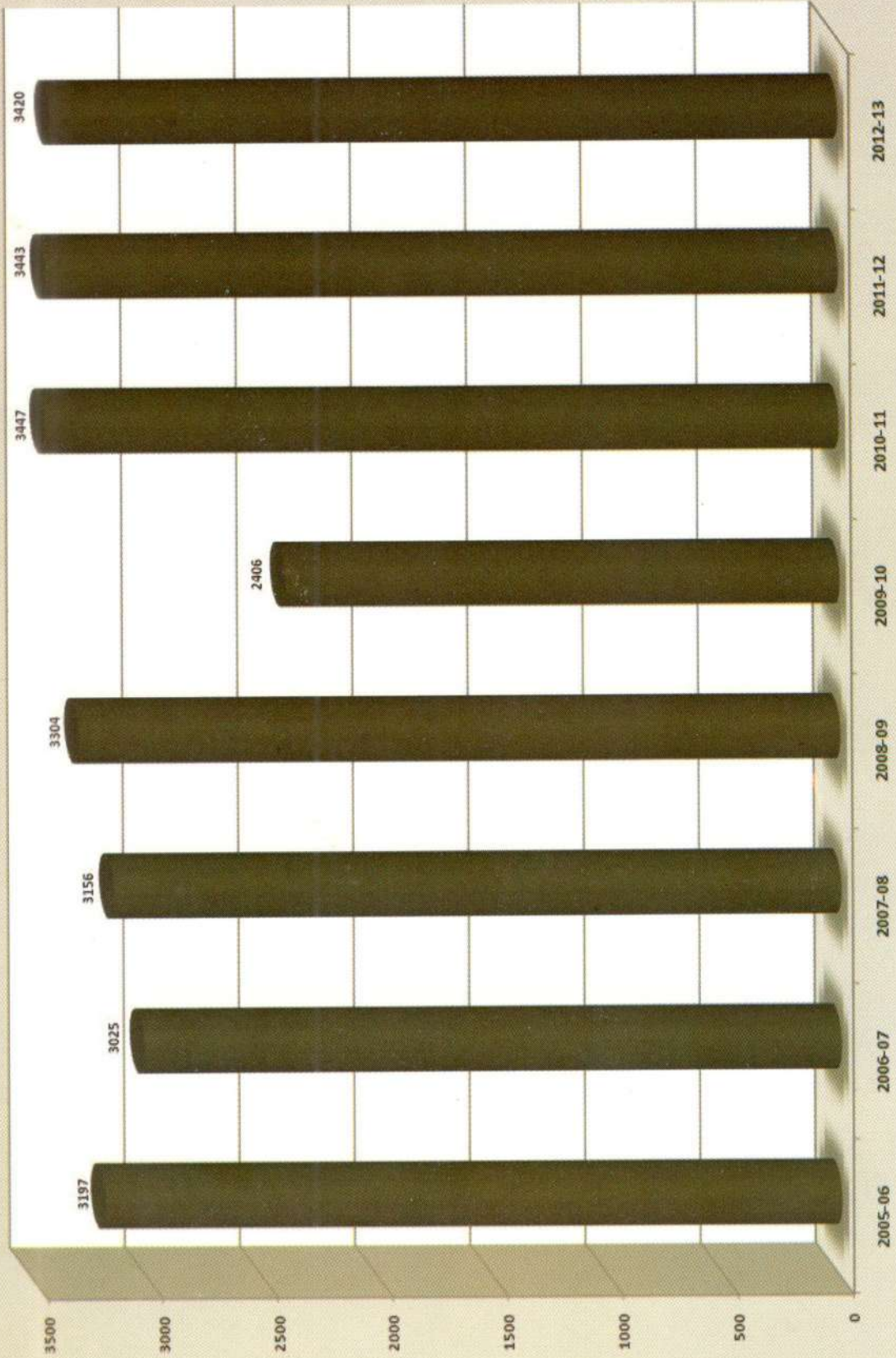




TABLE- 6.07

## YIELD OF FOOD AND NON-FOOD CROPS COVERED BY CROP FORCAST IN ASSAM.

(Kg. Per Hectare)

Name of Crops	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Autumn Rice	1016	899	999	1084	982	1155	1242	1317
Winter Rice	1543	1321	1380	1641	1824	1993	1785	1998
Summer Rice	1780	2017	2267	2133	2180	2577	2744	2965
TOTAL RICE	1487	1369	1445	1634	1765	1982	1876	2090
Maize	0	0	725	726	718	714	802	897
Wheat	1076	1132	1263	1090	1087	1256	1209	1300
Other Cereals and small Millets	0	0	508	511	515	501	510	496
TOTAL CEREALS	0	0	1454	1615	1738	1957	1855	2063
Gram	0	0	505	510	513	508	524	554
Tur (Arahar)	0	0	718	710	712	714	785	828
Rabi pulses	0	0	534	559	550	564	550	588
TOTAL PULSES	550	547	596	545	558	572	560	597
TOTAL FOOD GRAINS	0	0	1413	1569	1686	1894	1792	1986
Sesamum	0	0	570	563	567	568	674	702
Rape & Musterd	456	486	523	551	529	585	559	610
Linseed	0	0	529	514	511	535	566	592
Castor	0	0	422	422	424	427	524	546
Nizer	0	0	0	510	512	514	519	529
Coconut (a)	0	0	66	76	76	73	63	64
TOTAL OIL SEEDS	464	498	514	549	529	580	563	610
Cotton	0	0	80	80	81	80	80	81
Jute	1836	1744	1976	1939	1967	1808	1669	1543
Mesta	0	0	922	913	916	940	1023	989
TOTAL FIBERS	0	0	1854	1820	1850	1710	1598	1471
Banana	0	0	13790	13801	13823	13721	15523	16217
Pineapple	0	0	15524	15369	15463	15337	15795	16514
Orange	0	0	11092	11073	10586	10520	11548	10921
Papaya	0	0	15207	15171	15315	18783	20515	19987
Potato	5059	6493	6926	6585	7263	7735	6978	7425
Sweet Potato	0	0	3489	3525	3521	3455	3930	4135
Topeoca	0	0	4678	4728	7524	4766	7294	8098
Onion	0	0	2438	2415	2329	2231	3052	3647
Arecanut (a)	0	0	151	152	152	153	138	133
Chillies	0	0	629	640	646	651	673	778
Turmeric	0	0	720	726	700	710	868	955
Sugercane	37190	39634	38075	38387	39110	36196	37055	35612
Tobacco	0	0	530	534	535	513	549	
Nizer	0	0	512	0	0	0	0	0

N.B. (a) Nuts per bearing tree

Source : (Table 6.01 to 6.07) Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics, Assam.

TABLE -6.08

## SEASON-WISE CONSUMPTION OF FERTILIZER IN ASSAM

(in Tonnes)

YEAR	KHARIF SEASON			Total	RABI SEASON			Total
	N	P	K		N	P	K	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2005-2006	42278	25476	21254	89008	51337	29736	27315	108388
2006-2007	49170	20187	19442	88799	53440	30890	30548	114878
2007-2008	49445	28510	26450	104405	53914	26101	29486	109501
2008-2009	53297	22694	28000	103991	114992	52542	59146	226680
2009-2010	56121	20778	26718	103617	68746	28578	39544	136868
2010-2011	57705	18456	33630	109791	71605	28776	37798	138179
2011-2012	65191	18124	34355	117670	85864	30960	40072	157996
2012-2013	68175	20860	16922	105957	67151	15101	27898	110150

TABLE-6.09

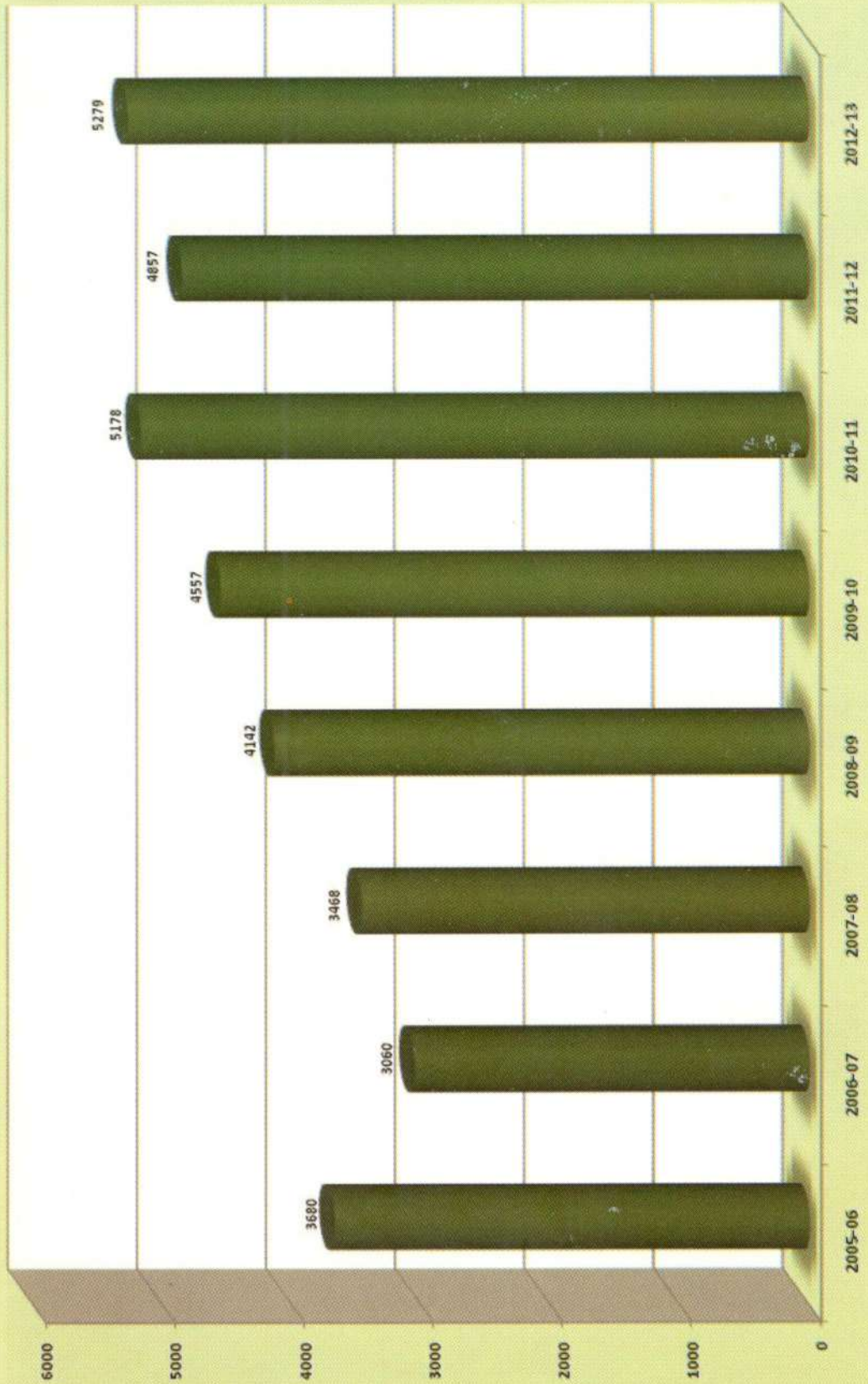
## AREA AND YIELD OF HIGH YIELDING VARIETY OF PADDY IN ASSAM (in hect.)

YEAR	Autumn paddy		Winter paddy		Summer paddy	
	Area	Yield	Area	Yield	Area	Yield
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2005-2006	234716	1866	950450	2281	265532	2192
2006-2007	214980	1686	863052	1990	267045	2228
2007-2008	233808	1858	894210	2152	267529	2509
2008-2009	224022	1959	974742	2256	313629	2371
2009-2010	228604	1683	1019822	2345	340638	2554
2010-2011*	2.13	1465	11.34	2551	3.54	2819
2011-2012	185927	1470	1160526	2590	350659	2825
2012-2013	159581	1558	1170167	2860	361230	3280

\* Figures in lakh hectare

Source : (Table 6.08 &amp; 6.09) Directorate of Agriculture, Assam.

# PRODUCTION OF TOTAL FOOD GRAINS ACCORDING TO CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM



# YEILD OF TOTAL FOOD GRAINS COVERED BY CROP FORECAST IN ASSAM

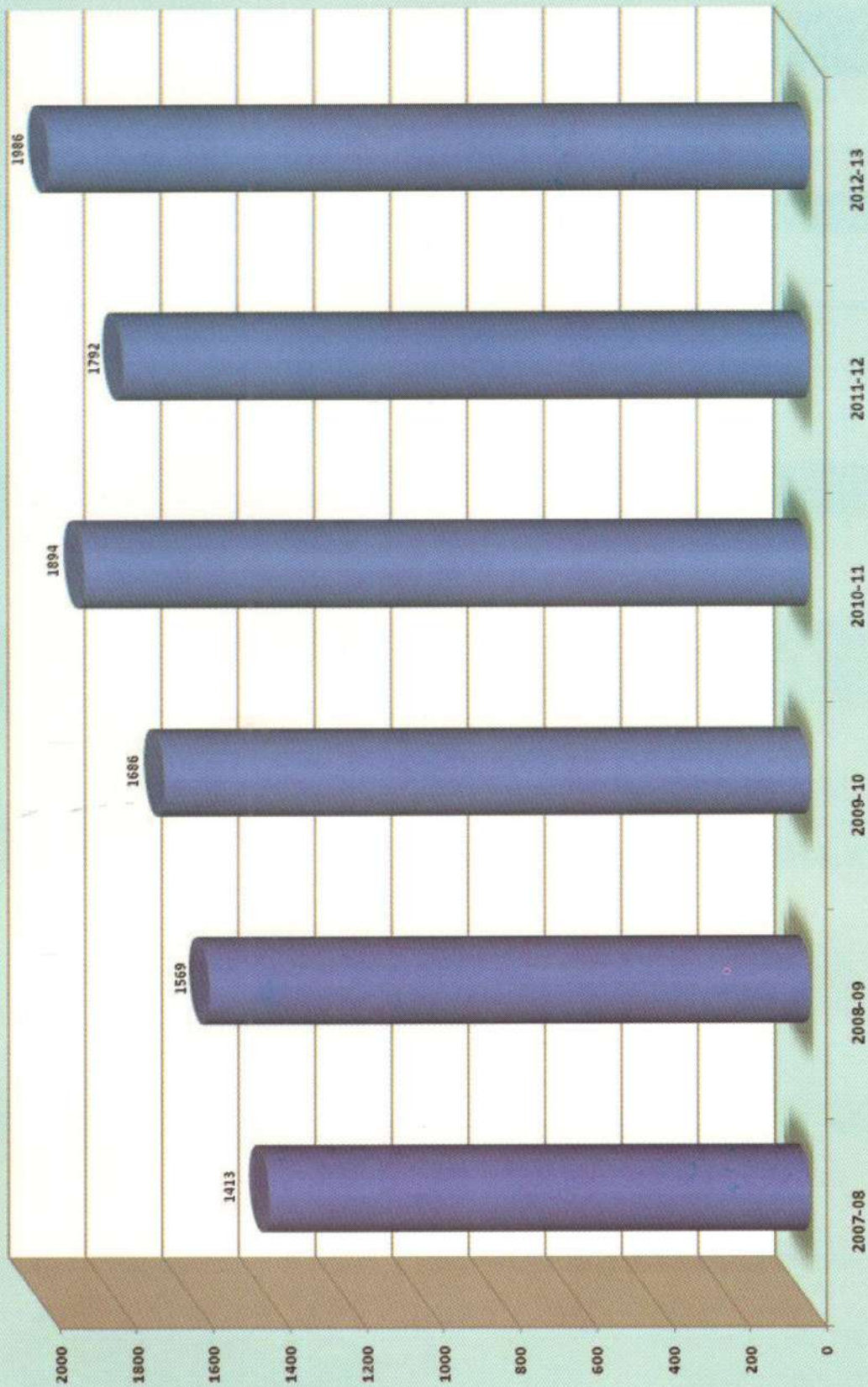


TABLE - 6.10

## NUMBER, AREA AND AV. SIZE OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS IN ASSAM (Area in Hect.)

Sl. No.	Individual			Joint			Institutional			Total		
	No	Area	Av. size	No	Area	Av. size	No	Area	Av. size	No	Area	Av. size
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1970-71	1847106	2549548.16	1.38	117270	333024.84	2.84	0	0.00	0.00	1964376	2882573.00	1.47
1976-77	2086688	2457065.00	1.18	160101	273612.00	1.71	6901	348571.00	50.51	2253690	3079248.00	1.37
1980-81	2255845	2804594.00	1.24	35884	67352.00	1.88	5859	248562.00	42.42	2297588	3120509.00	1.36
1985-86	1954294	2276073.95	1.16	30121	58979.82	1.99	5408	254369.47	47.04	1989823	2589423.24	1.30
1990-91	2484463	2892094.39	1.16	32755	59887.11	1.83	6161	252769.25	41.27	2523379	3204750.75	1.27
1995-96	2644771	2830387.69	1.07	31444	56053.76	1.78	6782	252007.55	37.16	2682997	3138449.00	1.17
2000-01	2687231	2875895.00	1.07	22141	45377.00	2.05	2765	192306.00	69.55	2712137	3113578.00	1.15
2005-06	2736348	2765648.49	1.01	9233	18800.78	2.04	4533	264093.61	58.26	2750114	3048542.88	1.11
2010-11	2702616	2709631.78	1.00	12559	30119.95	2.40	5048	259318.22	51.37	2720223	2999069.95	1.10

TABLE-6.11

ESTIMATED NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDINGS BY SIZE CLASSES AND TYPE OF HOLDINGS FOR ALL SOCIAL GROUPS IN ASSAM, AS PER AGRICULTURAL CENSUS 2005-2006

Class	Size Class (in hectares)	Social Groups	Individual holdings			Joint holdings			Institutional holdings			Total holdings		
			Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area
			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11				
1	2	A.S.G.	1150321	352468.41	1408	419.74	669	163.68	1152398	353051.83				
		S.C.	63755	20790.53	220	58.93	0	0	63975	20849.46				
		S.T.	149500	45603.04	203	61.03	0	0.00	149703	45664.07				
		Institutional	0	0.00	0	0.00	669	163.68	669	163.68				
		Others	937066	286074.84	985	299.78	0	0	938051	286374.62				
	MARGINAL	0.5 - 1.0	A.S.G.	598438	405531.46	1844	1349.17	309	212.18	600591	407092.81			
			S.C.	37957	26002.65	160	111.34	0	0	38117	26113.99			
			Institutional	0	0	0	0	309	212.18	309	212.18			
			S.T.	100369	71164.05	155	121.32	0	0	100524	71285.37			
			Others	460112	308364.76	1529	1116.51	0	0	461641	309481.27			
SMALL	1.0 - 2.0	A.S.G.	588414	714016.56	2706	3923.22	311	443.45	591431	718383.23				
		S.C.	45035	52853.63	143	203.54	0	0.00	45178	53057.17				
		Institutional	0	0	0	0	311	443.45	311	443.45				
		S.T.	118604	145503.32	217	300.43	0	0	118821	145803.75				
		Others	424775	515659.61	2346	3419.25	0	0	427121	519078.86				
	2.0 - 3.0	A.S.G.	211766	492993.6	1490	3572.8	171	416.56	213427	496982.96				
		S.C.	12313	28546.03	81	208.38	0	0	12394	28754.41				
		Institutional	0	0	0	0	171	416.56	171	416.56				
		S.T.	35531	83022.79	115	272.94	0	0	35646	83295.73				
		Others	163922	381424.78	1294	3091.48	0	0	165216	384516.26				
SEMI-MEDIUM	3.0 - 4.0	A.S.G.	103473	345779.29	802	2693.23	157	550.66	104432	349023.18				
		Institutional	0	0.00	0	0	157	550.66	157	550.66				
		S.C.	5569	18567.73	54	184.19	0	0	5623	18751.92				
		S.T.	17520	59080.97	61	210.73	0	0	17581	59291.70				
		Others	80384	268130.59	687	2298.31	0	0	81071	270428.90				

Contd..

TABLE-6.11 (Contd..)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
MEDIUM	4.0 - 5.0	A.S.G.	46634	201773.34	391	1742.01	92	417.24	47117	203932.59	
		S.C.	1952	8531.11	26	116.56	0	0	1978	8647.67	
		Institutional	0	0	0	0	92	417.24	92	417.24	
		S.T.	8286	36048.4	49	217	0	0	8335	36265.40	
	5.0 - 7.5	Others	36396	157193.83	316	1408.45	0	0	36712	158602.28	
		A.S.G.	29985	174257.9	377	2268.38	120	740.98	30482	177267.26	
		S.C.	1275	7404.82	43	259.25	0	0.00	1318	7664.07	
		Institutional	0	0	0	0	120	740.98	120	740.98	
	7.5 - 10.0	S.T.	5825	33930.94	68	415.83	0	0	5893	34346.77	
		Others	22885	132922.14	266	1593.3	0	0	23151	134515.44	
		A.S.G.	5062	41893.89	96	820.57	176	1488.61	5334	44203.07	
		S.C.	172	1427.08	13	113.63	0	0.00	185	1540.71	
LARGE	10.0 - 20.0	Institutional	0	0	0	0	176	1488.61	176	1488.61	
		S.T.	1004	8332.00	13	110.94	0	0	1017	8442.94	
		Others	3886	32134.81	70	596	0	0	3956	32730.81	
		A.S.G.	1915	23581.11	96	1211.8	596	9458.25	2607	34251.16	
	20.0 & Above	S.C.	53	645.82	26	339.79	0	0	79	985.61	
		Institutional	0	0	0	0.00	596	9458.25	596	9458.25	
		S.T.	350	4312.74	2	31.73	0	0	352	4344.47	
		Others	1512	18622.55	68	840.28	0	0	1580	19462.83	
	ALL CLASSES	20.0 & Above	A.S.G.	340	13352.93	23	799.86	1932	250202	2295	264354.79
			S.C.	8	241.15	0	0	0	0	8	241.15
			Institutional	0	0	0	0	1932	250202	1932	250202.00
			S.T.	37	1212.67	3	97.73	0	0	40	1310.40
ALL CLASSES	20.0 & Above	Others	295	11899.11	20	702.13	0	0	315	12601.24	
		A.S.G.	2736348	2765648.49	9233	18800.78	4533	264093.61	2750114	3048542.88	
		S.C.	168089	165010.55	766	1595.61	0	0	168855	166606.16	
		Institutional	0	0.00	0	0	4533	264093.61	4533	264093.61	
ALL CLASSES	20.0 & Above	S.T.	437026	488210.92	886	1839.68	0	0	437912	490050.60	
		Others	2131233	2112427.02	7581	15365.49	0	0	2138814	2127792.51	

N.B. : ASG - All Social Group ; S.C. - Scheduled Caste ; S.T. - Scheduled Tribes.

TABLE-6.12

## ESTIMATED NUMBER AND AREA OF OPERATIONAL HOLDING BY SIZE CLASSES AND TYPE OF HOLDINGS FOR ALL SOCIAL GROUPS IN ASSAM, AS PER AGRICULTURAL CENSUS 2010-2011

(Area in hectares)

Class	Size Class (in hectares)	Social Groups	Individual holdings		Joint holdings		Institutional holdings		Total holdings		
			Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
			1276931	384535.93	1772	505.98	832	213.51	1279535	385255.42	
			0	0	0	0	832	213.51	832	213.51	
			61230	18039.26	277	74.06	0	0	61507	18113.32	
	MARGINAL	Below - 0.5	Others	160735	44515.71	547	153.65	0	0	161282	44669.36
				1054966	321980.96	948	278.27	0	0	1055914	322259.23
				549149	387772.33	2029	1491.29	402	277.41	551580	389541.03
	SMALL	0.5 - 1.0	A.S.G.	0	0	0	0	402	277.41	402	277.41
				27400	19499.16	275	202.64	0	0	27675	19701.80
				97822	70755.91	580	418.37	0	0	98402	71174.28
				423927	297517.26	1174	870.28	0	0	425101	298387.54
1.0 - 2.0		A.S.G.	Institutional	492765	681460	3371	5058.35	438	638.21	496574	687156.19
				0	0	0	0	438	638.21	438	638.21
				29373	40111.46	380	579.08	0	0	29753	40690.54
				96820	134299.14	865	1287.81	0	0	97685	135586.95
				366572	507049.03	2126	3191.46	0	0	368698	510240.49
				201076	474732.1	2288	5652.44	232	564.12	203596	480948.66
				0	0	0	0	232	564.12	232	564.12
2.0 - 3.0	A.S.G.	Institutional	11568	27711.12	238	585.3	0	0	11806	28296.42	
			42887	102879.52	446	1080.03	0	0	43333	103959.55	
			146621	344141.46	1604	3987.11	0	0	148225	348128.57	
			98499	332155	1278	4347.93	155	530.49	99932	337033.83	
SEMI-MEDIUM	3.0 - 4.0	A.S.G.	0	0	0	0	155	530.49	155	530.49	
			5751	19523	89	307.19	0	0	5840	19830.41	
			19632	66550.39	246	826.64	0	0	19878	67377.03	
			73116	246081.8	943	3214.1	0	0	74059	249295.90	

Contd..



TABLE-6.12 (Contd..)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
MEDIUM	4.0 - 5.0	A.S.G.	48074	210944.41	735	3208.78	140	614.98	48949	214768.17
		Institutional	0	0	0	0	140	614.98	140	614.98
		S.C.	2526	11114.15	47	203.61	0	0	2573	11317.76
		S.T.	10091	44441.55	158	694.03	0	0	10249	45135.58
		Others	35457	155388.71	530	2311.14	0	0	35987	157699.85
	5.0 - 7.5	A.S.G.	30361	178676.42	704	4156.68	215	1356.72	31280	184189.82
		Institutional	0	0	0	0	215	1356.72	215	1356.72
		S.C.	1767	10269.16	44	257.7	0	0	1811	10526.86
		S.T.	5894	34543.02	171	1010.95	0	0	6065	35553.97
		Others	22700	133864.24	489	2888.03	0	0	23189	136752.27
7.5 - 10.0	A.S.G.	4247	35087.62	219	1840.43	174	1486.19	4640	38414.24	
	Institutional	0	0	0	0	174	1486.19	174	1486.19	
	S.C.	228	1941.72	14	110.47	0	0	242	2052.19	
	S.T.	819	6742.86	64	524.87	0	0	883	7267.73	
	Others	3200	26403.04	141	1205.09	0	0	3341	27608.13	
LARGE	10.0 - 20.0	A.S.G.	1295	16040.85	138	1737.37	428	6789.28	1861	24567.50
		Institutional	0	0	0	0	428*	6789.28	428	6789.28
		S.C.	63	796.65	6	83.14	0	0	69	879.79
		S.T.	285	3581.82	49	613.11	0	0	334	4194.93
		Others	947	11662.38	83	1041.12	0	0	1030	12703.50
	20.0 & Above	A.S.G.	219	8227.08	25	2120.7	2032	246847.31	2276	257195.09
		Institutional	0	0	0	0	2032	246847.31	2032	246847.31
		S.C.	3	78.65	0	0	0	0	3	78.65
		S.T.	39	1257.04	10	420.15	0	0	49	1677.19
		Others	177	6891.39	15	1700.55	0	0	192	8591.94
ALL CLASSES	A.S.G.	2702616	2709631.78	12559	30119.95	5048	259318.22	2720223	2999069.95	
	Institutional	0	0	0	0	5048	259318.22	5048	259318.22	
	S.C.	139909	149084.55	1370	2403.19	0	0	141279	151487.74	
	S.T.	435024	509566.96	3136	7029.61	0	0	438160	516596.57	
	Others	2127683	2050980.27	8053	20687.15	0	0	2135736	2071667.42	

Source: Table (6.11 & 6.12) State Report on Agricultural Census, Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam

**TABLE -6.13 (a)**  
**YEAR WISE CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM**

(Area in Hect.)

Year	Total Geographical Area (according to)		Forest	Not available for Cultivation			Other Uncultivated Land excluding Fallow Land				Total
	Professional survey	Village papers (Reported area)		Area put to non Agricultural Uses	Barren & Unculturable Land	Total	Permanent Pastures & Other Grazing Land	Land Under Miscellaneous Trees Groves etc. (Not included Net Area Sown)	Culturable Waste Land		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
2005-06	7843800	7850005	1954012	1064700	1447277	2511977	159968	208656	76631	445255	
2006-07	7843800	7850005	1954012	1064700	1447277	2511977	159968	208656	76631	445255	
2007-08	7843800	7850005	1853260	1026536	1408042	2434578	159968	195840	76631	432439	

**TABLE -6.13 (a)**  
**YEAR WISE CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM**

(Area in Hect.)

Year	Fallow Land			Net Area Sown	Total Cropped Area	Area Sown More Than Once	Water Logged Land	Social Forestry	Land under Still Water
	Fallow Land Other Than Current Fallow	Current Fallow	Total						
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2005-06	59394	126388	185782	2752979	3949040	1196061	-	-	-
2006-07	59394	126388	185782	2752979	3763284	1010305	-	-	-
2007-08	59394	126388	185782	2752979	3838732	1085753	39235	12816	138916

**TABLE-6.13 (b)**  
**YEAR WISE CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM**

Year	Total Geographical Area according to		Forest	Not available for Cultivation (Area under non-agricultural uses)						Total Col (5e + 6)
	Professional survey	Village papers (Reported area)		Water Logged Land	Social Forestry	Land Under still water	Other land	Total Col (5a to 5d)	Barren & Unculturable Land	
1	2	3	4	5 (a)	5 (b)	5 (c)	5 (d)	5 (e)	6	7
2008-09	7850005	7850005	1853260	39235	12816	138916	1026536	1217503	1408042	2625545
2009-10	7850005	7850005	1853260	39235	12816	138916	1026536	1217503	1408042	2625545
2010-11	7850005	7850005	1853260	39235	12816	138916	1026536	1217503	1408042	2625545

**TABLE-6.13 (b)**  
**YEAR WISE CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM**

Year	Other Uncultivated Land excluding Fallow Land				Fallow Land		Net Area Sown	Total Cropped Area	Area Sown more than Once	
	Permanent Pastures & Other Grazing Land	Land Under Miscellaneous Trees Groves etc. (Not included Net Area Sown)	Culturable Waste Land	Total	Fallow Land other than Current Fallow	Current Fallow				Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2008-09	159968	195840	76631	432439	49557	78761	128318	2810443	3998734	1188291
2009-10	159968	195840	76631	432439	49582	78582	128164	2810597	4099462	1288865
2010-11	159968	195840	76631	432439	49582	78582	128164	2810597	4159977	1349380

TABLE- 6.14

## TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM, 2010-11

(Area in hect.)

Sl. No.	District	Total Geographical area			Forest	Not available for cultivation (Area under non-agricultural uses)						Total (Col. 10 & 11)
		Professional Survey	Village Papers (Reported area)			Water Logged Land	Social Forestry	Land under Still Water	Other Land	Total (Col.6 to 9)	Barren and Unculturable Land	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	Kokrajhar	312900	312900	161195	332	1630	2052	19634	23648	19810	43458	
2	Dhubri	266601	266601	29155	282	529	8338	54910	64059	14066	78125	
3	Goalpara	184262	184262	29683	281	405	7765	21276	29727	32538	62265	
4	Barpeta	264510	264510	48013	1000	4	9100	17000	27104	12340	39444	
5	Morigaon	158765	158765	13207	1583	300	8971	17313	28167	3537	31704	
6	Nagaon	411030	411030	88024	870	579	14359	27073	42881	21659	64540	
7	Sonitpur	532298	532298	147843	461	966	8626	163092	173145	21353	194498	
8	Lakhimpur	235024	235024	29379	570	333	7679	48791	57373	36988	94361	
9	Dhemaji	323700	323700	59355	128	390	5053	81917	87488	49475	136963	
10	Tinsukia	379000	379000	131595	10	830	3401	73845	78086	36797	114883	
11	Dibrugarh	338782	338782	23341	50	485	5611	122844	128990	13498	142488	
12	Sivasagar	260290	260290	30465	3111	508	4575	40621	48815	7336	56151	
13	Jorhat	285100	285100	21904	7154	340	7067	82100	96661	13906	110567	
14	Golaghat	354070	354070	156905	525	323	3258	38650	42756	8476	51232	
15	Karbi Anglong	1033400	1033400	319294	B	B	B	B	0	587707	587707	
16	Dima Hasao	488800	488800	67277	B	B	B	B	0	393352	393352	
17	Cachar	377610	377610	138409	14000	829	9589	37029	61447	27701	89148	
18	Karimganj	180900	180900	55995	7403	930	6844	16242	31419	7099	38518	
19	Hailakandi	132587	132587	62420	40	740	3424	6747	10951	3441	14392	
20	Bongaigaon	151999	151999	44	61	174	2944	33310	36489	28226	64715	
21	Chirang	109985	109985	41037	46	81	1298	15901	17326	1235	18561	
22	Kamrup	308684	308684	70885	140	1370	2017	18134	21661	10010	31671	
23	Kamrup [M]	115017	115017	22140	120	686	1996	20836	23638	6401	30039	
24	Nalbari	100483	100483	0	470	4	5055	14396	19925	6400	26325	
25	Baksa	196108	196108	83019	96	59	1501	17589	19245	17581	36826	
26	Darrang	180707	180707	276	400	167	6050	16400	23017	20165	43182	
27	Udalguri	167393	167393	22400	102	154	2343	20886	23485	6945	30430	
	Assam	7850005	7850005	1853260	39235	12816	138916	1026536	1217503	1408042	2625545	

Contd..

# PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF LAND UTILISATION (2010-11) IN ASSAM

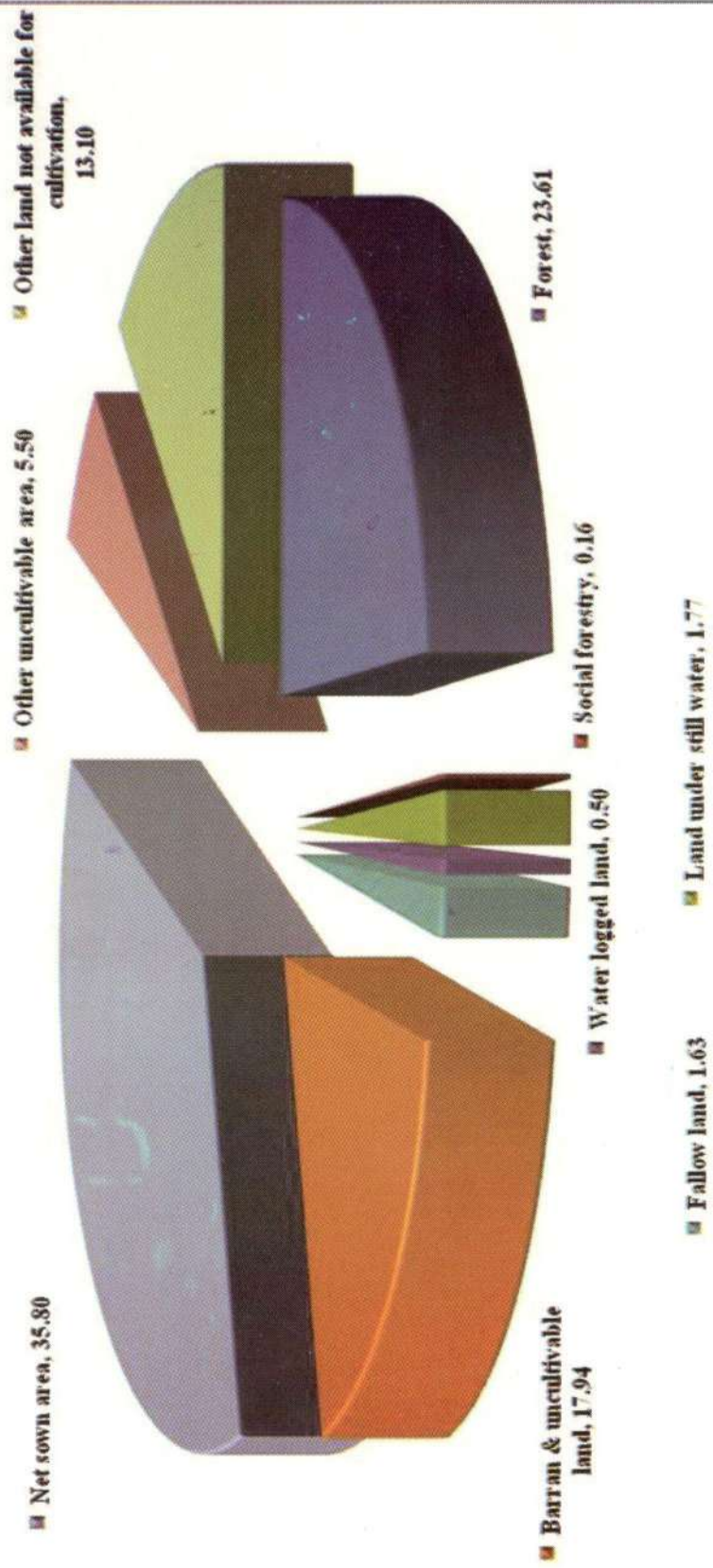


TABLE- 6.14 (Contd..)

TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ASSAM, 2010-11

Sl. No.	District	Other Uncultivated Land excluding Fallow Land					Fallow Land			Net area sown	Total Cropped Area	Area Sown more than once
		Permanent Pastures and other Grazing Land	Land Under Misc. Trees groves not included in Net Area Sown	Culturable Waste Land	Total	Fallow Land other than current Fallow	Current Fallow	Total				
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
1	Kokrajhar	15031	2352	2065	19448	1450	793	2243	86556	179533	92977	
2	Dhubri	2079	2998	3872	8949	4873	11150	16023	134349	172980	38631	
3	Goalpara	3576	6751	675	11002	372	187	559	80753	131800	51047	
4	Barpeta	11932	3215	1290	16437	1275	30	1305	159311	264732	105421	
5	Morigaon	8331	4189	960	13480	972	7391	8363	92011	126417	34406	
6	Nagaon	5966	8968	3523	18457	1985	2398	4383	235626	289612	53986	
7	Sonitpur	11902	6854	227	18983	1907	3926	5833	165141	265397	100256	
8	Lakhimpur	4331	974	2030	7335	1465	2315	3780	100169	206501	106332	
9	Dhemaji	15818	18112	17064	50994	6094	2788	8882	67506	120243	52737	
10	Tinsukia	3560	19786	1586	24932	1159	1717	2876	104714	146916	42202	
11	Dibrugarh	6170	16883	7126	30179	1432	1844	3276	139498	161031	21533	
12	Sivasagar	7330	20061	1820	29211	2931	4710	7641	136822	146734	9912	
13	Jorhat	4406	9024	6886	20116	5517	6756	12273	120240	177377	57137	
14	Golaghat	8314	8217	5801	22332	2254	2301	4555	119046	184885	65839	
15	Karbi Anglong	B	B	B	B	B	B	0	126399	202564	76165	
16	Dima Hasao	B	B	B	B	B	B	0	28171	56483	28312	
17	Cachar	2600	17108	2037	21745	6071	6851	12922	115386	160728	45342	
18	Karimganj	2710	5470	2100	10280	62	10	72	76035	103474	27439	
19	Hailakandi	932	3716	275	4923	518	40	558	50294	73298	23004	
20	Bongaigaon	5157	1327	3900	10384	1441	7780	9221	67635	104698	37063	
21	Chirang	1371	995	1133	3499	48	73	121	46767	89679	42912	
22	Kamrup	12305	12212	3225	27742	582	550	1132	177254	181015	3761	
23	Kamrup [M]	7895	10508	251	18654	505	362	867	43317	48561	5244	
24	Nalbari	1338	582	1107	3027	3302	99	3401	67730	113916	46186	
25	Baksa	8931	824	420	10175	0	3	3	66085	137955	71870	
26	Darrang	4121	7653	3879	15653	3297	14466	17763	103833	154137	50304	
27	Udalguri	3862	7061	3579	14502	70	42	112	99949	159311	59362	
	Assam	159968	195840	76631	432439	49582	78582	128164	2810597	4159977	1349380	

B: Separate classification of area for Hill districts are not available. All included under Barren & unculturable Land

Source : (Table 6.13 (a) to 6.14) Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Assam.



## **7. IRRIGATION & WATER RESOURCES**





**TABLE-7.01**  
**GROSS AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM THROUGH GOVERNMENT IRRIGATION FACILITIES IN ASSAM**

*(Area in Hect)*

Year	Irrigation Facilities			
	Canals	Tanks	Tube Wells	Total
1	2	3	4	5
2004-2005	60182.34	0	580.03	60762.37
2005-2006	66437.71	0	701.45	67139.16
2006-2007	121409.41	0	5046.41	126455.82
2007-2008	86522.53	0	2747.46	89269.99
2008-2009	94137.67	0	1533.02	95670.69
2009-2010	162090.00	0	6764.00	168854.00
2010-2011	127222.00	0	2995.00	130217.00
2011-2012	152642.00	0	5043.00	157685.00
2012-2013 (P)	171440.00	0	5298.00	176738.00

P = Provisional

**TABLE-7.02**  
**SECTOR-WISE IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED THROUGH GOVERNMENT IRRIGATION SCHEMES IN ASSAM**

*(Area in hect.)*

YEARS	Minor Irrigation	Major/Medium Irrigation	Total
1	2	3	4
2004-2005	319123	212067	531190
2005-2006	320695	214517	535212
2006-2007	324291	222168	546459
2007-2008	339257	222652	561909
2008-2009	357632	232077	589687
2009-2010	387470	239239	626709
2010-2011	403926	243665	647591
2011-2012	418955	254343	673298
2012-2013	428440	254342	682782

TABLE- 7.03

## TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF ADDITIONAL IRRIGATION POTENTIAL CREATED IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect)

District	Target			Achievement			
	Minor Irrigation	Major/ Medium Irrigation	Total	Minor Irrigation	Major/ Medium Irrigation	Revival of lost potential	Total (AP+RLP)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2004-2005	4843	47527	52370	2693	1775	-	4468
2005-2006	11596	3200	14796	1572	850	-	2422
2006-2007	11050	3500	14550	3537	2004	-	5541
2007-2008	13620	5200	18820	6477	4416	-	10893
2008-2009	22820	48478	48478	1169	8795	-	9964
2009-2010	26814	93774	120588	29838	7162	-	37000
2010-2011	22800	79844	102644	16456	4426	-	20882
2011-2012	45179	30367	75546	15029	10678	-	25707
2012-2013	77225	56227	133452	9485	N.A.	35868	45353

N.B.= A=Additional, P=Potential, R=Revival, L= Lost.

N. A.= Not Available

TABLE- 7.04  
YEAR WISE CROP AND SEASON -WISE CROP AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM

Year	Kharif Crop Season										Rabi & Pre Kharif Crop Season										Grand Total
	Regular Ahu	Sali	Sali Traditional	Sali HYV	Bao Paddy	Maize	Jute	Sugar Cane	Others	Total	Early Ahu	Ahu HYV	Wheat	Boro Paddy	Oil Seeds	Pulses	Sugar Cane	Others	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20		
2007-2008	115.00	58483.64	15063.70	0.00	0.00	8.90	0.00	791.00	74462.24	10117.03	248.78	92.44	2244.76	479.97	274.00	1.00	1349.77	14807.75	89269.99		
2008-2009	3746.50	50879.23	20855.00	180.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.00	75676.73	9544.16	402.30	77.95	1962.69	198.98	86.00	0.00	6919.88	19191.96	94868.69		
2009-2010	449.00	117943.90	29343.10	0.00	0.00	3.00	0.00	25.00	147769.00	6412.20	3903.10	348.90	3561.60	964.50	1070.50	0.00	4823.80	21084.60	168853.60		
2010-2011	6163.00	90407.00	11600.00	15.00	0.00	54.00	100.00	1.00	108340.00	11766.00	1066.00	437.00	4410.00	516.00	170.00	17.00	3495.00	21877.00	130217.00		
2011-2012	4195.00	93735.00	34594.00	5.00	30.00	30.00	50.00	39.00	132678.00	10530.00	1326.00	509.00	6515.00	1607.00	121.00	511.00	3888.00	25007.00	157685.00		

TABLE-7.05

## CROP SEASON-WISE AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect)

Year	Kharif	Rabi & Pre-Kharif	Total
1	2	3	4
2005-2006	52559.27	14579.89	67139.16
2006-2007	104050.04	22405.78	126455.82
2007-2008	74462.24	14807.75	89269.99
2008-2009	75676.73	19993.96	95670.69
2009-2010	147769.00	21084.58	168853.58
2010-2011	108340.00	21877.00	130217.00
2011-2012	132678.00	25007.00	157685.00
2012-2013	153377.00	28368.00	181745.00

TABLE -7.06

## NET AREA IRRIGATED IN ASSAM

(Area in Hect)

Year	Area
1	2
2005	52870.39
2006	104378.76
2007	75764.85
2008	76389.72
2009	148477.00
2009-2010	148477.00
2010-2011	110224.00
2011-2012	136450.00
2012-2013	154973.00

Source : (Table 7.01 to 7.06) office of the Chief Engineer, Irrigation Department, Assam.

TABLE -7.07

## DAMAGE OF FLOOD MANAGEMENT STRUCTURES (EMBANKMENTS AND OTHERS) IN ASSAM

Year	Type of embankment (Dyke)	No. of embankment breached	No. of breaches in the embankment	Length of breach (in metre)	Area affected (in thousand hectare)
1	2	3	4	5	6
2007	Tributary (Brah)	73	194	16927	1504.146
	Tributary(Barak)				
	Brahmaputra				
	Barak				
2008	Tributary (Brah)	40	130	10998	1435.769
	Tributary(Barak)	0	0	0	
	Brahmaputra Dyke	5	3	1917	
	Barake Dyke	30	56	2885	
2009	Tributary dyke (Brah)	19	40	6146.5	N.A.
	Tributary(Barak)	0	0	0	
	Brahmaputra Dyke	1	1	15	
	Barak Dyke	0	0	0	
2010	Tributary (Brah)	15	24	2504	N.A.
	Tributary(Barak)	9	20	1014	
	Brahmaputra	2	3	95	
	Barak	2	9	788	
2011	Tributary (Brah)	59	59	3844	N.A.
	Tributary(Barak)	1	1	50	
	Brahmaputra	15	15	4404	
	Barak	1	1	75	
2012	Tributary (Brah)	15	15	499	N.A.
	Tributary(Barak)	11	11	790	
	Brahmaputra	2	2	290	
	Barak	0	0	0	

Brah : Brahmaputra River

TABLE -7.08

## ACHIEVEMENT OF WATER RESOURCES DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Embankment including retirement and raising and Strengthening	Km	2.7	4463.15	4465.85	4475.85	4473.82	4473.82	4473.82
Drainage Channel	Km	0	856.69	856.69	861.69	874.76	874.77	874.97
Protection and anti-Erosion	No	43	709	746	766	884	884	893
Major-Sluices	No	0	86	86	87	94	94	94
Benefited Area	Lakh Hact.	0	20.03	20.03	20.28	461902	61426	0

TABLE-7.09

## STATISTICS ON AFFECT OF DAMAGES CAUSED BY FLOODS IN ASSAM

Item	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 upto 15 10-2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Area affected (in Hectares)	222410	57732	1504146	416000	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
No. of Villages affected	1563	916	10295	3019	N.A.	3630	N.A.	N.A.	1592
Crop area affected (in Hectares)	98434	10406	674671	314000	N.A.	147038	N.A.	N.A.	71213.79
Value of crop lost (Rs. In Lakh)	2347.26	111.04	N.A.	329.00	N.A.	3678.87	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Population affected (in '000)	1025	555	10868	2906	N.A.	2546	N.A.	N.A.	848
Value of Houses damaged (Rs. In Lakh)	93440.01	163.06	N.A.	29335.00	N.A.	1099.6	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
No. of cattle lost	15	28	N.A.	8002	N.A.	3754	N.A.	N.A.	181114
Houses damaged (Fully)	9286	2270	15846	30315	N.A.	4864	N.A.	N.A.	44
Houses damaged (Partially)	1503	5076	N.A.	26235	N.A.	49638	N.A.	N.A.	547
No. of Human Life Lost	29	7	134	40	N.A.	17	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Source : (Table 7.07 to 7.09) Office of the Chief Engineer, Water Resources Department and State Revenue of Disaster Management Department, Assam.

## **8. LIVESTOCK AND VETERINARY**





TABLE-8.01

## VETERINARY FACILITIES IN ASSAM

YEAR	No. of Hospitals/ Polyclinic	No. of Dispensaries	Block Vety. Dispensaries	Sub-Centre/First Aid Centre	Key Village Centre	I.C.D.P	F.S. Production Centre	Frozen Semen Bank	A.I. Centre	Local Board Dispensaries
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
2005	20	298	136	1,213	-	10	3	7	750	-
2006	20	302	136	1,212	10	10	3	7	750	13
2007	20	302	136	1,213	10	10	3	7	750	13
2008	22	432	-	796	-	10	3	7	515	-
2009	22	432	-	-	-	10	3	7	515	-
2010	20	330	122	336	25	5	-	-	226	-
2011	21	345	125	739	38	-	-	-	32	-
2012	22	346	132	739	38	-	-	-	33	-

TABLE -8.02

## PERFORMANCE OF VETERINARY HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES IN ASSAM

YEAR	Total No. of Hospitals & Dispensaries	Animal Treated (in '000 number)		Animal Castrated (in '000 number)	Animal Vaccinated (in '000 number)	
		Livestock	Poultry	Livestock	Livestock	Poultry
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2006	480	1,947	1971	58	524	525
2007	480	1,256	640	122	439	213
2008	454	1,844	1155	250	749	223
2009	454	1,818	989	217	871	233
2010	495	1,893	973	173	680	216
2011	529	1,481	743	147	403	202
2012	538	1,993	1137	208	808	227

TABLE - 8.03

## DISTRICT-WISE LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY POPULATION IN ASSAM.

(As per Livestock Census)

Sl. No.	Districts	Cattle	Buffaloes	Sheep	Goats	Horses & Ponies	Pigs	Total Livestock	Fowls	Ducks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<b>AS PER CENSUS 2003</b>		<b>8419647</b>	<b>677669</b>	<b>154597</b>	<b>2986913</b>	<b>11642</b>	<b>1543789</b>	<b>13794257</b>	<b>14757979</b>	<b>6888679</b>
<b>Assam 2007</b>		<b>10365583</b>	<b>525835</b>	<b>360379</b>	<b>4376150</b>	<b>10953</b>	<b>2133431</b>	<b>17772332</b>	<b>25931081</b>	<b>13181102</b>
1.	Kokrajhar	415491	18980	18863	185124	49	93373	731881	705941	141739
2.	Dhubri	484440	25779	63432	220861	708	12542	807762	874930	311066
3.	Goalpara	230235	8331	24792	94269	932	58558	417117	675210	120189
4.	Barpeta	470456	15349	30839	234130	438	12256	763468	1176228	532895
5.	Morigaon	311953	14276	11642	123467	213	29963	491514	482723	305530
6.	Nagaon	848171	12338	10094	361987	1814	60367	1294771	1338726	5776473
7.	Sonitpur	731134	20086	12562	330197	211	108754	1202944	843509	388077
8.	Lakhimpur	512218	15028	908	168252	2010	142586	841002	403337	269490
9.	Dhemaji	431925	15833	319	135645	2044	177749	763515	398575	286679
10.	Tinsukia	321189	23591	0	130754	99	81084	556717	611328	127766
11.	Dibrugarh	519585	24662	78	220493	510	325885	1091213	2117197	638610
12.	Sivasagar	413355	25422	111	172055	323	79714	690980	692688	314754
13.	Jorhat	508094	31111	31	182395	770	90396	812797	451614	686953
14.	Golaghat	464093	27522	0	211725	397	120650	824387	601277	549884
15.	Karbi Anglong	400429	14867	443	176550	31	168431	760751	3952628	325193
16.	Dima Hasao	40363	33302	700	40433	35	80912	195745	150066	14035
17.	Cachar	353890	66027	12363	157491	34	28341	618146	1094920	240553
18.	Karimganj	307068	48530	15915	121929	60	4251	497753	985335	198640
19.	Hailakandi	151474	34973	14112	62184	18	2540	265301	412924	178031
20.	Bongaigaon	245213	2660	30432	91589	5	6947	376846	467694	115075
21.	Chirang	277399	11554	6766	57157	19	131715	484610	394750	110756
22.	Kamrup	675291	7128	28907	281578	30	68455	1061389	779266	490150
23.	Nalbari	222283	4703	19948	127569	183	5283	379969	303070	303954
24.	Baksa	336456	2997	9493	161544	0	122954	633444	448420	265021
25.	Darrang	294965	15493	38299	160349	13	13985	523104	4883430	265228
26.	Udaiguri	398413	5293	9330	166423	7	105740	685206	685295	224361

TABLE - 8.04

## PRODUCTION OF MILK, EGG AND MEAT IN ASSAM

YEAR	Milk Production (Million litres)	Egg Production (Million Numbers)	Meat Proudction (Thousand Tonnes)
1	2	3	4
2001-2002	750	507	19.48
2002-2003	773	509	20.94
2003-2004	796	513	22.35
2004-2005	812	522	24.70
205-2006	821	536	25.60
2006-2007	823	535	28.80
2007-2008	824	490	29.00
2008-2009	827	466	30.7
2009-2010	830	468	31.59
2010-2011	832	470	34.00
2011-2012	838	471	34.19
2012-2013	845	471	37.00

Source : (Table 8.01 to 8.04) Directorate of Animal Husbandry and Veterinary, Assam.



## **9. FISHERY**



**TABLE-9.01**  
**PRODUCTION OF FISH SEED AND FISH IN ASSAM**

Year	Production of Fish Seed (in Million Nos.)		Production of Fish in tonnes)	
	3	4		
2005-06	3207.99	187378.00		
2006-07	2062.61	181479.00		
2007-08	3206.36	190320.00		
2008-09	3429.30	206700.00		
2009-10	3326.00	218823.00		
2010-11	4264.00	232339.00		
2011-12	4490.00	243869.00		
2012-13	4364.00	254270.00		

**TABLE -9.02**  
**STATISTICS OF FISHERIES ON INLAND WATER BODIES IN ASSAM (Area in Hectare)**

Item	2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13	
	Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area	Nos.	Area
1 River Fisheries	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Main River	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tributories	-	-	177	205000	177	205000	177	205000	53	205000	53	205000	53	205000	2	*4820
2 Beels/Ox bow lakes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
i) Registered Beel	430	60215	430	60215	430	60215	430	60215	430	60215	430	60215	430	60215	430	60215
ii) Un-registered Beel	766	40600	766	40600	766	40600	766	40600	766	40600	766	40600	767	40600	767	40600
3 Forest Fisheries	-	-	71	5017	71	5017	71	5017	71	5017	71	5017	71	5017	71	5017
4 Derelict Water Bodies/ Swamp	9852	30124	9852	39240	9852	39240	9852	39240	9852	39240	1812	39240	3887	116444	3887	116444
5 Reservoir Fisheries	-	-	1	1713	1	1713	1	1713	1	1713	1	1713	1	1713	1	1713
6 Ponds and Tank	208121	31232	278755	38767		38767	-	38767	208121	39583	208121	39583	359354	58510	366656	59707

\* Area in Km.



TABLE-9.03

## DISTRICTWISE NUMBER OF ECO-HATCHERIES IN ASSAM

District	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhubri	0	9	10	10	10	10	10	10
Kokrajhar	0	Nil	1	1	1	1	1	4
Bongaigaon	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	6
Goalpara	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	9
Barpeta	7	10	10	10	10	10	11	43
Nalbari	15	8	9	9	9	9	9	12
Kamrup	2	4	6	6	6	6	6	13
Kamrup (M)								
Darrang	5	12	13	14	14	14	14	13
Sonitpur	5	3	4	4	4	4	4	8
Lakhimpur	0	10	11	11	11	11	11	10
Dhemaji	0	6	7	7	7	7	7	8
Morigaon	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	31
Nagaon	52	65	102	102	102	109	109	126
Golaghat	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	9
Jorhat	3	6	7	7	7	7	7	7
Sivasagar	1	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Dibrugarh	2	6	6	6	6	6	6	9
Tinsukia	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	12
Karbi-Anglong	0	Nil	0	0	0	0	0	6
Dima-Hasao	0	Nil	0	1	0	0	0	0
Karimganj	8	11	12	12	12	12	13	25
Hailakandi	3	1	1	0	1	1	1	4
Cachar	2	4	6	6	6	6	6	13
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-	0	0	1
Baksa	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	6
Udalguri	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
<b>Assam</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>391</b>

Source: (Table 9.01 to 9.03) Directorate of Fisheries, Assam

## **10. FOREST**



TABLE - 10.01

## AREA UNDER FOREST AND REVENUE EARNED BY THE FOREST DEPARTMENT IN ASSAM

(Area in hect.)

Year	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protected Area	Total Forest(Excluding unclassified State Forest)	Revenue Earned (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5	6
2006-2007	1386923	297261	390979	2075164	3971.07
2007-2008	1386924	297261	390979	2075164	5062.07
2008-2009	1420649	194180	343606	1958435	6266.00
2009-2010	1386924	297261	390979	2075164	14678.11
2010-2011	1421238	210176	377820	2009233	5868.52
2011-2012	1419482	153881	359294	1932657	7006.80
2012-2013	1397316	175742	362116	1935173	3350.15

**TABLE - 10.02**  
**DIVISION WISE FOREST IN ASSAM**  
**(As on 30-01-2013)**

*(In Hectare)*

Sl. No.	Forest Division	Reserved Forest	Proposed Reserved Forest	Protected Area Network	Total Forest (Excluding un-classed state Forest)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Goalpara	22947	11388	-	34335
2	Kamrup East	37052	11596	-	48648
3	Kamrup West	75549	569	-	76118
4	North Kamrup	4412	1141	-	5553
5	Dibrugarh	20729	-	11119	31848
6	Digboi	49598	5479	8712	63789
7	Doom Dooma	29404	4253	-	33657
8	Golaghat	80154	133	9715	90003
9	Jorhat	26097	-	2099	28196
10	Sivasagar	24093	-	3393	27486
11	Hamren	27455	-	-	27455
12	Karbi-Anglong East	61996	84090	34042	180128
13	Karbi-Anglong West	109282	3525	451	113258
14	Dima Hasao	63776	-	-	63776
15	Baksa	13543	-	-	13543
16	Lakhimpur	31097	-	-	31097
17	Dhemaji	42468	9400	1122	52990
18	Nagaon	35310	3573	-	38883
19	Nagaon South	64874	-	-	64874
20	Sonitpur East	73927	-	-	73927
21	Sonitpur West	44129	910	-	45039
22	Silchar (Cachar)	34200	-	7387	41587
23	Hailakandi	78146	170	-	78316
24	Karimganj	48057	6489	32625	87171
25	Aie-Valley	6145	5902	-	12047
26	Dhubri	6082	866	-	6948
27	Haltugaon	63807	2949	-	66756
28	Kachugaon	82199	213	-	82412
29	Dhansiri	17813	3963	2822	24598
30	Parbatjhora	28041	17733	-	45774
31	Chirang	55958	1400	-	57358
32	West Assam W.L.	-	-	42000	42000
33	Tinsukia W.L.	32678	-	34722	67400
34	Nagaon W.L.	2155	-	11417	13572
35	Mangaldoi W.L.	-	-	7881	7881
36	Assam State Zoo	175	-	-	175
37	Kokrajhar W.L.	-	-	4556	4556
38	Manas Tiger Project	2837	-	50000	52837
39	East Assam W.L. Bokakhat	1131	-	85898	87029
40	Guwahati W.L.	-	-	12155	12155
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1397319</b>	<b>175746</b>	<b>362116</b>	<b>1935173</b>

N.B.=State total not tally with table no-10.01 due to round off

TABLE-10.03

## OUT TURN OF TIMBER AND FUEL WOOD AND MINOR FOREST PRODUCTS IN ASSAM

Year / Forest Division	Industrial Timber (in cubic metre)	Fuel Wood (In cubic metre)	Minor Forest Products (m <sup>3</sup> )			
			Sand	Gravel /Stone	Silt/Clay	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2006-2007	26998.43	14247.63	NA	NA	NA	NA
2007-2008	13651.25	8161.86	NA	NA	NA	NA
2008-2009	13731.05	8169.09	525178.41	2182197.26	2682504.39	2974431.00
2009-2010	9838.78	16062.72	2905333.03	34269919.73	2243568.62	4192455.00
2010-2011	34191.68	1288.78	2470587.77	1979815.57	1730252.36	6579400.00
2011-2012	19782.16	807.55	3153609.90	1801172.71	771576.90	3164926.60
2012-2013	10803.73	460.96	1009241.92	1193384.62	248126.46	1051568.55
Kamrup West	846.02	-	6283.93	7395.70	-	12511.11
Kamrup East	438.06	-	132846.73	156350.39	-	101770.20
North Kamrup	171.62	-	36809.12	43322.21	573.37	121987.64
Goalpara	40.75	5.49	6464.84	7608.62	35023.00	18488.04
Sonitpur East	112.21	-	7977.09	9388.42	16070.75	22462.80
Sonitpur West	35.65	74.47	6547.26	7705.62	-	12998.80
Nagaon	935.34	-	402356.79	473542.99	95000.00	200622.20
Lakhimpur	1207.95	-	21.45	25.25	520.59	54890.20
Dhemaji	45.06	-	24031.98	28283.79	-	13874.96
Nagaon South	4856.25	-	98374.64	115779.38	39000.00	34192.08
Aie Valley	580.13	-	6264.01	7372.26	-	14729.12
Dhubri	408.96	-	32789.95	38591.24	51237.00	34839.76
Golaghat	37.12	-	4321.68	5086.28	-	62872.60
Dibrugarh	31.92	-	21262.89	25024.78	-	60403.40
Doomdooma	14.51	377.67	1764.44	2076.61	500.00	84486.48
Jorhat	7.41	3.33	4968.08	5847.05	-	52553.28
Sivasagar	334.04	-	15873.53	18681.92	-	29656.44
Digboi	424.05	-	4748.03	5588.07	-	45848.72
Hailakandi	80.09	-	8110.16	9545.04	-	40456.92
Karimganj	83.32	-	52021.74	61225.58	-	12458.92
Cachar	79.43	-	140148.01	164943.42	-	19464.88
Dhanshree	-	-	-	-	-	-
Haltugaon	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kachugaon	-	-	-	-	-	-
Parbotjhora	-	-	-	-	-	-
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karbi-Anglong East	-	-	-	-	-	-
Karbi-Anglong West	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hamren	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dima Hasao	-	-	-	-	-	-
F.U.O. Guwahati	15.84	-	-	-	-	2910.64
Baska	-	-	-	-	10201.75	-

TABLE - 10.04

## STATISTICS OF FOREST ROAD IN ASSAM

(in Kms.)

YEAR	SURFACED	UN - SURFACED		
		Motorable	Non-motorable	Total
1	2	3	4	5
2005-2006	271.947	3434.621	2399.537	5834.158
2006-2007	556.360	3847.360	2478.970	6326.330
2007-2008	233.757	3062.416	2151.992	5214.408
2008-2009	233.757	3062.416	2151.992	5214.408
2009-2010	192.737	3128.971	2152.542	5281.513
2010-2011	578.360	4011.560	2512.970	6524.530
2011-2012	635.840	5060.260	3570.770	8631.030
2012-2013	640.635	6235.357	4437.290	10672.647

Source : (Table 10.01 to 10.04) Office of the Principal Chief Conservator of Forest, and Head of the Forest Force, Assam.

TABLE-10.05

## TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENT OF SOCIAL FORESTRY IN ASSAM

Year	Target (in Hect)	Achievement (In Hect.)	No. of seedling planted ('000 Nos.)
1	2	3	4
2005-2006	10464	10464	11528750
2006-2007	14226	14226	15730975
2007-2008	7008	7008	14015280
2008-2009	800	800	240000
2009-2010	46	46	N.A.
2010-2011	3197	3197	8994
2011-2012	43	43	4534

N.A.= Not Available.

Source : Office of the Chief Conservator of Forest (Social Forestry), Assam.

## **11. INDUSTRY**





TABLE-11.01

## ANNUAL SERVEY OF INDUSTRIES (SUMMARY RESULTS) IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	Item	Unit	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Factories	Number	1967	1859	2211	2247	2795
2.	Fixed Capital	Rs.in Lakh	801962	891081	940427	980140	1074713
3.	Physical Working Capital	do	377565	410884	421501	486634	665211
4.	Working Capital	do	329704	346159	335954	519604	716304
5.	Invested Capital	do	1179526	1301965	1361928	1466773	1739924
6.	Outstanding Loan	do	295967	245789	374052	360552	510120
7.	Total Workers	Number	116253	113132	126338	125759	141274
8.	Total Persons Engaged (Workers, Employees etc.)	do	136568	134284	149256	148731	166657
9.	Wages of workers	Rs. in Lakh	41265	42729	54440	62040	88639
10.	Total Emoluments	do	87373	92125	124530	156016	209009
11.	Total Input	do	2609687	2705324	3297786	3090111	3470513
12.	Value of Products & By Products	do	2674106	2779940	3244850	3329994	3886280
13.	Value of Output	do	3047619	3104360	3676790	3667156	4236700
14.	Depreciation	do	73732	71563	77614	70833	98838
15.	Net Value Added	do	364199	327473	301389	506212	667349
16.	Net Income	do	323795	284121	251007	462096	608348

Source : Central Statistics office (Industrial Statistics wing) Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation, Govt. of India.

**TABLE-11.02**  
**INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM**  
(Base: 2004-2005=100)

NIC 2004	Industry Division	Weight	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13 (P)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
15	Manufacturing of food products & beverages.	61.2047	106.13	110.68	114.18	115.47	117.47	136.70
16	Manufacturing of tobacco products	14.6099	145.95	147.36	150.25	155.81	176.66	193.53
17	Manufacturing of Textiles	1.4629	148.08	147.61	150.40	152.17	158.59	178.21
21	Manufacturing of Paper & paper products	20.7821	106.47	109.61	110.61	115.56	117.84	135.63
22	Publishing, Printing & reproduction of recorded media.	1.0568	166.73	198.65	206.59	216.25	221.94	254.69
23	Manufacturing of Coke, Refined Petroleum products & Nuclear fuel.	231.3258	133.77	144.99	151.46	149.01	166.56	161.95
24	Manufacturing of Chemical & Chemical products.	72.0573	138.02	169.75	171.91	174.94	178.52	217.53
25	Manufacturing of Rubber & Plastic products	4.8761	112.50	140.93	142.24	187.38	188.65	211.37
26	Manufacturing of other non-metallic mineral products.	16.2439	112.50	113.76	120.87	140.54	146.30	175.88
27	Manufacturing of basic metals.	4.4177	137.20	143.32	145.92	146.00	148.99	196.32
28	Manufacturing of fabricated metal products, except machinery & equipments.	0.3781	135.90	142.28	142.91	155.97	171.01	208.45
29	Manufacturing of machinery & equipments N.E.C.	3.7769	142.55	173.07	176.45	191.23	202.03	258.55
31	Manufacturing of electrical machinery and apparatus N.E.C.	2.2830	170.25	179.33	180.14	215.41	236.24	256.36
32	Manufacturing of radio, television and communication equipments and apparatus	1.4032	114.47	117.67	118.45	121.18	126.48	134.61
33	Manufacturing of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks	0.0361	128.08	125.79	126.24	134.83	143.22	164.86
34	Manufacturing of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	0.0907	125.81	126.24	127.31	129.68	133.55	223.66
36	Manufacturing of furniture, manufacturing N.E.C.	0.4049	111.35	120.38	123.58	129.93	134.58	156.95
15-36	TOTAL MANUFACTURING	436.9213	129.14	141.95	146.74	148.17	159.67	170.48
10-14	MINING AND QUARRYING	487.1405	101.05	102.86	103.73	103.08	108.35	105.15
15-36	MANUFACTURING	436.9213	129.14	141.95	146.74	148.17	159.67	170.48
40	ELECTRICITY	75.9382	121.85	132.13	124.11	126.83	133.42	123.09
	GENERAL INDEX	1000	114.90	122.16	124.07	124.58	132.68	135.06

NIC: National Industrial Classification.

P: Provisional

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

**TABLE-11.03**  
**PRODUCTION OF SOME SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

Item	Unit	Year	Production
1	2	3	4
Tea	Tonnes	2006-07	530936
		2007-08	485684
		2008-09	483981
		2009-10	497781
		2010-11	525266
		2011-12	501420
		2012-13	588140
Coal	'000 Tonnes	2006-07	1056
		2007-08	1101
		2008-09	1147
		2009-10	1203
		2010-11	1110
		2011-12	590
		2012-13	605
Fertilizer	Tonnes	2006-07	308303
		2007-08	346259
		2008-09	313344
		2009-10	338185
		2010-11	325300
		2011-12	393934
		2012-13	513942
Jute	Tonnes	2006-07	7227
		2007-08	9494
		2008-09	11249
		2009-10	12511
		2010-11	12904
		2011-12	19956
		2012-13	22717
Petroleum Crude	'000 Tonnes	2006-07	4426
		2007-08	4361
		2008-09	4673
		2009-10	4738
		2010-11	4714
		2011-12	5023
		2012-13	4861
Wheat Flour	'000 Tonnes	2006-07	202
		2007-08	837
		2008-09	848
		2009-10	1044
		2010-11	1198
		2011-12	866
		2012-13	898
Cement	'000 Tonnes	2006-07	175
		2007-08	213
		2008-09	446
		2009-10	644
		2010-11	736
		2011-12	984
		2012-13	1181

Source : (i) Estimated data from registered selected Industries related to I.I.P.

(ii) Data of Tea from the Tea board of India and (iii) Coal & Petroleum Crude from IBM, Nagpur

TABLE-11.04

## STATISTICS ON INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES IN ASSAM

Item	Unit	Year	Statistics
1	2	3	4
Industrial Units involved	Nos.	2006	11
		2007	7
		2008	7
		2009	16
		2010	19
		2011	31
		2012	28
Mandays Lost	Nos.	2006	61908
		2007	21562
		2008	251394
		2009	49153
		2010	48534
		2011	118120
		2012	49077
Wages Lost	Rs. (in lakh)	2006	47.93
		2007	9.77
		2008	237.05
		2009	28.29
		2010	34.82
		2011	156.53
		2012	243.35
Production Lost	Rs. (in lakh)	2006	41.20
		2007	40.90
		2008	3898.20
		2009	18.55
		2010	1168.50
		2011	4275.00
		2012	35496.64

Source : Office of the Labour Commissioner, Assam.

TABLE-11.05

## DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED FACTORIES AND WORKERS IN ASSAM (AS PER NIC, 2004)

NIC	Type of Industry	2007		2008		2009		2010		2011		2012	
		Fact	Wrkr	Fact	Wrkr	Fact	Wrkr	Fact	Wrkr	Fact	Wrkr	Fact	Wrkr
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Agriculture, Hunting and related Service Activities	23	331	25	376	27	395	29	495	32	545	34	331
10	Mining of Coal and Lignite, Extraction of Peat	2	10	2	10	2	27	2	10	2	10	2	10
15	Manufacturing of Food Products and Beverages	1332	61961	1419	65105	1455	66362	1519	69229	1559	71123	1600	73017
16	Manufacturing of Tobacco Products	28	642	51	767	51	771	52	725	53	760	49	815
17	Manufacturing of Textiles	47	4025	50	4017	49	3994	56	4373	60	4394	58	3917
18	Manufacturing of wearing apparel, dressing and dyeing of Fur	2	20	2	20	2	20	2	20	3	120	3	2937
19	Tanning and dressing of leather Manf. of luggage, handbags, saddlery harness and footwear.	--	--	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	12	1	12
20	Manufacturing of Wood and products of wood and cork, except furniture; manf. of articles of straw and plaiting materials.	346	3491	409	7805	412	7643	414	7821	420	8175	412	9768
21	Manufacturing of Paper and Paper Products.	37	2773	40	2844	44	2914	56	3841	68	4111	79	4195
22	Publishing, Printing and reproduction of recorded media	33	1113	36	939	37	939	40	978	43	1048	46	1132
23	Mfg. of Coke, refined Petroleum products and natural fuel	51	4786	54	5213	63	5332	64	5444	68	5877	68	5783
24	Mfg. of chemicals and chemical products	121	5415	137	5432	141	5820	148	7348	152	7751	165	9293
25	Mfg. of Rubber and Plastic Products	111	2352	119	2489	136	2742	153	3392	177	3643	196	3725
26	Mfg. of other non-metallic mineral products	762	16064	879	21320	1008	25815	1132	30251	8416	36101	1551	51270
27	Mfg. of basic metals	91	1884	105	2348	111	2684	132	3643	172	4070	135	3637
28	Mfg. of fabricated metal products(except machinery & equipments)	42	694	89	1097	100	1262	104	1365	109	1420	114	1551
29	Manufacturing of machinery and equipments, N.E.C.	48	734	46	746	47	801	49	814	50	966	50	628
30	Manufacturing of office accounting and computing machinery.	1	0	1	0	1	0	7	707	1	0	2	10

Contd...

TABLE-11.05 (Contd..)  
DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED FACTORIES AND WORKERS IN ASSAM (AS PER NIC, 2004)

NIC	Type of Industry	2007		2008		2009		2010		2011		2012	
		Fact	Wrkr	Fact	Wrkr	Fact	Wrkr	Fact	Wrkr	Fact	Wrkr	Fact	Wrkr
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
31	Manufacturing of Electrical machinery and apparatus N.E.C.	28	309	34	374	39	673	43	815	61	1274	65	1333
32	Mfg. of Radio, Television & Communication equipments and apparatus.	15	143	6	143	7	193	7	193	6	143	0	0
33	Mfg. of Medical, precision and optical instruments, watches & clocks	2	23	4	64	4	64	4	64	5	84	11	227
34	Manufacturing of Motor Vehicles, Trailors & Semi Trailors etc	2	32	2	32	2	32	2	32	2	32	2	32
35	Manufacturing of other Transport Equipments.	8	3758	11	3767	11	3767	11	3767	12	3817	11	3677
36	Manufacturing of Furniture, Manufacturing of N.E.C.	18	335	20	299	21	440	25	482	26	611	27	1747
40	Electricity, Gas, Steam and Hot Water supply	32	1369	35	1493	36	1608	40	1660	43	1406	42	2940
41	Collection, Purification and distribution of Water.	3	25	3	31	3	27	3	37	3	37	12	324
50	Sale, Maintenance and Repair of Motor Vehicles and Motor Cycles; retail sales of automotive fuel	77	1396	97	2031	101	2058	107	2192	113	2307	109	2324
51	Wholesale Trade and Commission Trade, except of Motor vehicles and Motor Cycles	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0
52	Retail Trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycle repair of personal and household goods.	19	107	19	110	19	107	19	107	19	107	14	82
60	Land Transport, transport of via pipelines	3	58	3	64	3	85	3	82	3	98	5	83
63	Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies (including Storage and Warehousing)	18	179	27	458	31	543	31	552	31	475	27	435
64	Post and Telecommunications	12	196	1	26	1	26	1	26	1	26	0	0
74	Other business activities	2	8	2	8	2	8	2	8	2	8	2	8
80	Education Services	2	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	3	0	2	0
	<b>TOTAL :</b>	<b>3319</b>	<b>114233</b>	<b>3733</b>	<b>129435</b>	<b>3971</b>	<b>137164</b>	<b>4262</b>	<b>150485</b>	<b>11717</b>	<b>160551</b>	<b>4895</b>	<b>185243</b>

Fact. = Nos. of Factories, Wrkr. = Nos. of workers

TABLE-11.06

## INDUSTRY WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ACCIDENT IN ASSAM

Nature of Industries	2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011		2012	
	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mfg. of food & Beverage	1	28	4	40	3	38	1	32	1	29	7	50	4	42
Mfg. of Tobacco products	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	2	-	2
Mfg. of wood corks etc	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mfg. of Paper & Paper products	-	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	1	3	-	8	-	10
Mfg. of coke, refined petroleum products	1	4	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
Mfg. of chemical & chemical products	-	3	1	11	-	2	-	11	1	2	1	4	-	6
Mfg. of non-metellic mineral products	2	12	4	14	2	6	-	-	1	3	-	2	1	5
Mfg. of basic metal	-	-	-	-	5	13	-	-	1	2	-	1	1	2
Mfg. of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipments	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Mfg. of machinery and equipments NEC	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
Mfg. of other transport equipments	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Electricity, Gas, Steam and hot water supply	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Storage & warehousing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>70</b>



TABLE-11.07

## CAUSE WISE DISTRIBUTION OF ACCIDENT IN ASSAM

Cause of Accident	2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011		2012	
	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal	Fatal	Non-Fatal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mining and agglomeration of hard coal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Machinery moved by machine power	-	24	2	26	4	25	-	17	1	16	1	17	3	36
Machinery not moved by machine power.	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Transport	-	-	-	-	1	3	1	1	-	1	1	2	-	-
Electricity	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2	2	7	1	2	-	3
Fire, Explosion, Gassing	-	4	1	3	4	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	2	2
Molten Metal	-	-	-	-	1	10	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3
Use of Hand Tools	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3	-	2	-	1	-	5
Struck by falling body	-	6	1	5	2	1	-	1	-	4	1	5	-	1
Falling from height	5	4	6	2	1	4	1	7	1	2	2	3	2	4
Falling on the flat	-	1	-	8	1	5	-	-	-	8	-	9	-	3
Falling into pits excavation	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2
Stepping of striking against objects	-	1	-	1	-	4	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	2
Handling goods & Articles	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3	-	2	-	2	-	2
Others	-	10	1	14	1	6	1	9	1	4	-	13	-	7
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>70</b>

Source : (Table No. 11.05 to 11.07) office of the Chief Inspector of Factories, Assam.

TABLE-11.08

## NUMBER OF UNITS ESTABLISHED BY TYPE OF INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM

Type of Industry	Year	No. of Industry	No. of Worker
1	2	3	4
Agro Based	2006	311	N.A.
	2007	279	2211
	2008	258	1971
	2009	275	2287
	2010	221	1823
Forest Based	2006	102	N.A.
	2007	83	571
	2008	96	675
	2009	50	706
	2010	35	237
Textile Based	2006	827	N.A.
	2007	440	2293
	2008	353	1971
	2009	415	2424
	2010	313	1974
Chemical Based	2006	54	N.A.
	2007	51	575
	2008	49	440
	2009	38	301
	2010	57	342
Engineering Based	2006	686	N.A.
	2007	483	2561
	2008	442	2217
	2009	488	2803
	2010	399	2502
Electronic Based	2006	45	N.A.
	2007	52	197
	2008	60	240
	2009	83	345
	2010	68	249
Mineral Based	2006	140	N.A.
	2007	112	983
	2008	125	1299
	2009	135	1668
	2010	182	1172
Leather Based	2006	7	N.A.
	2007	5	37
	2008	15	98
	2009	10	48
	2010	3	10
Rubber/Plastic Based	2006	19	N.A.
	2007	27	225
	2008	25	267
	2009	38	367
	2010	27	114
Paper Products Based	2006	N.A.	N.A.
	2007	N.A.	N.A.
	2008	N.A.	N.A.
	2009	79	945
	2010	55	630
Miscellaneous Based	2006	18	N.A.
	2007	187	815
	2008	212	1334
	2009	146	1003
	2010	146	1405
<b>Total</b>	2006	2350	N.A.
	2007	1719	10468
	2008	1633	10361
	2009	1757	12897
	2010	1506	10458

N.A. = Not Available.

TABLE-11.09

## INDUSTRIAL ESTATES AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE IN ASSAM

## (A) Industrial Estate:

Year	No. of Industrial Estate	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	No. of Units Functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6
2007-08	16	1748095.4	351	330	214
2008-09	16	1748095.4	351	330	214
2009-10	16	1064072.4	346	326	244
2010-11	16	1064072.8	346	326	244
2011-12	16	1064072.8	351	327	258
2012-13	19	1846505.8	356	336	296

## (B) Industrial Area:

Year	No. of Industrial Estate	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	No. of Units Functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6
2007-08	17	862325.9	177	163	220
2008-09	17	862325.9	177	163	220
2009-10	17	861392.9	177	146	219
2010-11	17	861392.9	177	146	219
2011-12	17	861392.9	234	208	253
2012-13	17	2108019.3	179	156	191

## (C) Export Promotion Industrial Park:

Year	No. of Export Promotion Industrial Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	No. of Units Functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6
2007-08	1	275628	3	3	36
2008-09	1	275628	3	3	36
2009-10	1	275628	3	3	38
2010-11	1	275587	3	3	38
2011-12	1	275587	3	3	38
2012-13	1	275628	3	3	38

Contd..

TABLE-11.09 (Contd..)

## INDUSTRIAL ESTATES AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE IN ASSAM

## (D) Food Processing Industrial Park:

Year	No. of Food Processing Industrial Park	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	No. of Units Functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6
2007-08	1	160594	0	0	0
2008-09	1	160594	0	0	0
2009-10	1	160594	0	0	0
2010-11	1	160594	0	0	0
2011-12	2	330359	0	0	0
2012-13	1	160608	0	0	1

## (E) Integrated Infrastructure Development (IID) Projects:

Year	No. of IID	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	No. of Units Functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6
2007-08	10	1469818.2	4	3	12
2008-09	10	1469818.2	4	3	12
2009-10	11	1571233.4	4	3	42
2010-11	11	1571233.4	4	3	42
2011-12	11	1571233.4	5	3	53
2012-13	11	1617254.8	4	2	38

## (F) Mini Industrial Estate:

Year	No. of Mini Industrial Estate	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	No. of Units Functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6
2007-08	6	50832	71	60	54
2008-09	6	50832	71	60	54
2009-10	6	44168	69	58	56
2010-11	6	44168	69	58	56
2011-12	6	44168	69	65	48
2012-13	8	53177	80	69	51

TABLE-11.10

## GROWTH CENTRE AND INDUSTRIAL GROWTH CENTRE IN ASSAM

## (A) Growth Centre:

Year	No. of Growth Centres	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	No. of Units Functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6
2007-08	11	246479.4	34	21	14
2008-09	11	246479.4	34	21	14
2009-10	11	229448	34	21	15
2010-11	11	229448	34	21	15
2011-12	11	229448	33	20	17
2012-13	12	161164	35	20	22

## (B) Industrial Growth Centre:

Year	No. of Industrial Growth Centres	Total Area (in Sq. Mtr.)	Total No. of Sheds Constructed	No. of Sheds Allotted	No. of Units Functioning
1	2	3	4	5	6
2007-08	4	4800841.2	1	1	0
2008-09	4	4800841.2	1	1	0
2009-10	5	5121741.6	1	1	11
2010-11	5	5121741.6	1	1	11
2011-12	5	5121741.6	69	60	28
2012-13	3	5130886	6	6	28

Source : (Table 11.08 to 11.10) Commissionerate of Industries and Commerce, Assam.

## **12. SERICULTURE**



TABLE -12.01

## SERICULTURE ACTIVITIES IN ASSAM

Period	No. of Sericulture Village	No. of families engaged			Total area under silk worm Food Plants (in Hect.)			Yield of Cocoons			Production of silk Yarn (in MT)			No. of Spinning Chorkha (in nos.)
		Eri	Muga	Mulberry	Eri	Muga	Mulberry	Eri Cocoons (in MT)	Muga Cocoons (in lakh nos.)	Mulberry Reeling Cocoons (in MT)	Eri Row Silk	Muga Row Silk	Mulberry Row Silk	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2005-2006	9663	135237	32814	27101	7294.00	7255.00	4007	700.00	490501.00	119.41	525.40	98.07	11.91	7299
2006-2007	9373	134597	27063	29775	7382.00	7299.00	3711	887.00	493310.00	91.66	664.97	98.59	9.10	4979
2007-2008	9373	181758	30851	26672	7531.00	7305.00	3712	1046.00	4302.01	110.00	784.26	91.07	9.48	4570
2008-2009	9537	181758	30851	25969	7537.95	7304.74	3713.2	1080.00	5040.00	100.00	810.0	101.00	10.00	4570
2009-2010	10532	182984	39444	38279	7623.34	9801.54	4704	1089.02	4436.00	84.00	819.09	88.73	8.35	4447
2010-2011	10532	182979	39444	31711	7670.17	8908.00	4723	1107.68	6368.30	110.41	810.98	113.28	11.40	4447
2011-2012	10740	183000	39750	31766	8044.00	9400.00	6824	1622.51	5812.40	129.28	1061.61	114.56	11.25	4570
2012-2013	10746	199763	59874	31955	9172.50	10230.00	7424	2514.16	5450.00	225.00	1934.00	109.00	25.00	4082



TABLE -12.02

## REELING UNITS IN ASSAM

YEAR	No. of Reeling Units		No. of Improved Basins		Quantity of Cocoons Reeled		Quantity of Raw Silk Produced in Reeling Unit (in Kg.)	
	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry	Muga	Mulberry (in Kg.)	Muga (in lakh nos.)	Mulberry	Muga
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2005-2006	25	12	40	7	1091.30	78.40	176.98	15.80
2006-2007	23	13	21	33	1006.15	42800.00	154.70	11.31
2007-2008	23	14	34	483	4139.00	234250.00	414.00	6.71
2008-2009	24	14	34	483	1617.75	9543.00	161.81	1.91
2009-2010	22	14	43	483	1836.85	17000.00	419.05	2.63
2010-2011	22	14	43	483	1771.00	29540.00	177.10	5.37
2011-2012	24	14	43	483	132.78	5813.20	11250.00	114560.00
2012-2013	24	14	106	523	374.40	10473.20	18001.00	112560.00

TABLE-12.03

## SERICULTURE FARM AND GRAINGES IN ASSAM

YEAR	Eri seed Grainages (in hect.)		Mulberry Farm (in hect)		Basic Muga Seed Farm			Eri Concentration Centre		
	Total area	Are under Plantation	Total area	Are under Plantation	Total area (in hect)	Are under Plantation (in hect.)	Production of Muga Cocoons (in nos.)	Total area (in hect)	Are under Plantation (in hect.)	Production of Eri Cocoons (in Kg.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2005-2006	183.04	124.69	106.36	33.38	348.63	198.87	270573	655.28	370.66	80539.69
2006-2007	175.66	115.66	121.39	49.29	444.76	211.74	141445	557.16	335.64	13196.92
2007-2008	197.41	124.93	127.20	76.39	469.42	244.53	190506	560.73	342.97	11791.65
2008-2009	176.56	107.23	129.34	76.39	301.87	215.21	224766	617.07	364.25	10458.00
2009-2010	178.01	119.65	129.00	83.44	341.01	231.96	231650	616.19	339.39	8567.86
2010-2011	178.01	119.75	129.61	83.32	341.02	231.96	298000	616.17	339.44	9082.70
2011-2012	178.01	119.75	129.61	76.70	341.02	231.96	372700	616.17	307.64	10109.00
2012-2013	178.09	120.85	129.51	76.78	341.02	233.35	515500	587.24	231.64	4430.00

Source : Table (12.01 to 12.03) Directorate of Sericulture, Assam.



## **13. HANDLOOM AND TEXTILES**



TABLE-13.01

**NUMBER OF HANDLOOM TRAINING CENTRES, WEAVERS EXTENSION UNIT AND CLOTH PRODUCTION IN ASSAM**

Sl. No.	YEAR	Handloom Training Centre	Weavers Extension Service Unit	Handloom Production Centre	Number of trainees in Handloom Training Centre	Cloth production in Metre	
						Weavers Extension Service Unit	Handloom Production Centre
1	2	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	2005-06	102	98	20	1650	NA	NA
2	2006-07	102	98	20	1650	NA	NA
3	2007-08	102	98	20	1650	80357.50	5879.80
4	2008-09	102	98	20	1650	150589.03	8544.00
5	2009-10	94	86	15	1400	81695.23	8694.00
6	2010-11	102	98	21	1400	63047.73	9120.85
7	2011-12	102	98	20	1390	93714.04	15487.35
8	2012-13	102	98	20	1133	53277.23	9417.75

TABLE-13.02

**STATISTICS OF HANDLOOM DEMONSTRATION CIRCLE IN ASSAM**

Sl. No.	YEAR	Number of Circle	Number of villages covered	Number of weavers engaged	
				Part time	Whole time
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	2005-06	300	11570	1172906	140307
2	2006-07	225	11570	1173691	140987
3	2007-08	225	11570	1174553	145201
4	2008-09	225	11570	1175530	145908
5	2009-10	209	13909	1256442	147042
6	2010-11	209	13078	1012165	153860
7	2011-12	209	13078	1019667	155008
8	2012-13	209	26395	N.A.	1401400

TABLE-13.03

## ACHIEVEMENTS IN HANDLOOM AND TEXTILE IN ASSAM UNDER CENTRALLY SPONSORED AND CENTRAL SECTOR SCHEMES

Sl. No.	Name of Schemes	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
(A)	Weavers benefited (in Nos)								
(i)	Project package Schemes	1562	2552	1244	529	-	-	-	-
(ii)	Market Development Assistance	50	Nil	Nil	-	-	-	-	-
(iii)	Deen Dayal Hathkargha Pratsahan Yojana	5624	5247	12600	11900	235887	-	-	-
(iv)	Health Package Scheme	18436	7760	Nil	-	-	-	-	-
(v)	Integrated Handloom Training Project	400	560	Nil	-	-	-	-	-
(vi)	Health Insurance (No. of Beneficiaries)	-	-	464635	445947	352134	355322	387563	387563
(vii)	Mahatma Gandhi Bunkar Bima Yojana (Life and Injury)	-	-	35133	64664	62733	34619	57599	59078
(viii)	Integrated Handloom Training Project Including ARTFED (No. of Beneficiaries)	-	-	-	4200	560	4260	7880	7880
(B)	District Level Fairs (in Nos.)	18	14	12	15	49	55	60	3
(C)	Special Handloom Expo (in nos.)	4	-	3	6	22	17	23	10
(D)	National Handloom Expo Organised (in nos.)	1	1	3	1	5	6	6	2
(E)	Production of Handloom Fabrics (20 point) (Million metre)	134.55 (msq)	142.10 (mm)	152.50 (mm)	170.00 (mm)	174.00 (mm)	217.00 (mm)	215.00 (mm)	2.90 (msm)

msq=Million sq. metre, mm=Million metre, msm=Million sq. metre

Source : (Table 13.01 to 13.03) Directorate of Handloom &amp; Textiles, Assam.

## **14. KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES**





TABLE - 14.01

## INDUSTRY WISE PRODUCTION AND EMPLOYMENT IN KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD IN ASSAM

Type of Industry	2005-06			2006-07			2007-08			2008-09		
	No of Centres working	Total Employment (Nos.)	Value of Production (Rs. In Lakh)	No of Centres working	Total Employment (Nos.)	Value of Production (Rs. In Lakh)	No of Centres working	Total Employment (Nos.)	Value of Production (Rs. In Lakh)	No of Centres working	Total Employment (Nos.)	Value of Production (Rs. In Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Bee Keeping Industry	664	24395	21.28	664	24080	172.97	200	22486	119.97	200	24391	128.86
2. Village Oil Industry	446	3162	625.29	446	3162	605.34	521	3156	563.16	521	3154	571.30
3. Pottery Industry	2186	23591	86.60	2186	28499	159.24	202	28509	109.12	202	28507	353.48
4. Processing of Cereals and Pulses.	353	1465	361.50	353	1459	332	353	1459	332.00	308	1461	330.40
5. Gur & Khandasari	1283	6484	291.30	1283	6484	605.34	1283	5002	371.8	1283	6208	421.85
6. Khadi (Cotton & Silk)	97	0	52.19	104	1937	38.45	51	11315	31.07	0	0	0
7. Carpentry & Blacksmithy	1285	5699	79.06	1285	5698	159.35	585	1870	284.70	585	5709	439.70
8. Non-Edible Oil & Soap Industry	24	375	59.60	24	381	59.60	20	44	45.65	20	373	92.81
9. Cottage Match Industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10. Agrbatti Industry	18	227	12.96	18	227	12.96	10	28	16.45	10	229	63.75
11. Village Leather Industry	124	611	60.80	124	610	60.10	124	608	60.10	124	607	73.60
12. Hand Made Paper Industry	15	319	16.80	15	319	16.56	3	18	7.80	3	47	103.15
13. Cane & Bamboo Industry	772	4991	126.00	772	4989	205.88	500	0	69.10	508	4987	368
14. Lime Industry	70	953	19.00	70	441	35.55	68	450	33.55	68	450	63.35
15. Fibre Industry	47	113	4.14	47	113	4.20	25	72	4.15	85	113	106.09
16. Medicinal Plant Industry	8	319	12.56	17	317	12.56	6	319	16.15	6	318	63.30
17. Fruit Preservation	29	210	76.00	29	210	76.50	37	212	68.30	37	219	72.20
18. Dyeing & Printing	1	6	84540.96	1	6	0.52	1	3	60592.88	0	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7386</b>	<b>72920</b>	<b>86446.04</b>	<b>7438</b>	<b>78932</b>	<b>2557.12</b>	<b>3989</b>	<b>75551</b>	<b>62725.95</b>	<b>3960</b>	<b>76773</b>	<b>3251.34</b>

Contd..

TABLE-14.01 (Contd..)

## INDUSTRY WISE PRODUCTION AND EMPLOYMENT IN KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD IN ASSAM

Type of Industry	2009-10			2010-11			2011-12			2012-13		
	No of Centres working	Total Employment (Nos.)	Value of Production (Rs. In Lakh)	No of Centres working	Total Employment (Nos.)	Value of Production (Rs. In Lakh)	No of Centres working	Total Employment (Nos.)	Value of Production (Rs. In Lakh)	No of Centres working	Total Employment (Nos.)	Value of Production (Rs. In Lakh)
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
1. Bee Keeping Industry	200	22486	136.15	200	22486	43.44	200	22486	43.44	200	22486	84.23
2. Village Oil Industry	521	3154	573.10	521	3160	568.5	521	3160	579.74	521	3160	576.44
3. Pottery Industry	202	28503	174.90	202	28503	4.08	202	28503	94.08	202	28503	170.33
4. Processing of Cereals and Pulses.	308	1461	326.00	308	1461	323.1	308	1461	323.1	308	1461	311
5. Gur & Khandsari	1283	6208	418.50	1283	6208	406.1	1283	6208	340.00	1283	6208	332.2
6. Khadi (Cotton & silk)	94	4270	30.00	94	4280	47.00	94	4280	56.00	94	4280	0
7. Carpentry & Blacksmithy	585	5383	198.27	585	5383	149.31	586	5383	149.31	586	5383	255.28
8. Non-Edible Oil & Soap Industry	20	373	10.09	20	373	20.00	20	373	20.00	20	373	40.07
9. Cottage Match Industry	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10. Agarbatti Industry	10	28	21.62	10	28	9.67	10	28	9.67	10	28	16.98
11. Village Leather Industry	124	607	72.40	124	607	72.70	124	607	72.30	124	607	73.41
12. Hand Made Paper Industry	3	47	10.34	3	30	4.98	3	30	4.98	3	30	9.09
13. Cane & Bamboo Industry	508	4987	177.24	508	4987	80.50	508	4987	80.50	508	4987	160.4
14. Lime Industry	68	450	48.95	68	450	19.01	68	450	19.01	68	450	33.1
15. Fibre Industry	25	113	11.14	25	113	5.17	25	113	5.17	25	113	8.91
16. Medicinal Plant Industry	6	319	4.25	6	319	9.30	6	319	9.30	6	319	17.3
17. Fruit Preservation	37	212	71.10	37	212	73.20	37	212	73.20	37	212	74.6
18. Dyeing & Printing	1	4	0.62	1	4	0.58	1	4	0.58	1	4	0.58
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3995</b>	<b>78605</b>	<b>2284.68</b>	<b>3995</b>	<b>78604</b>	<b>1926.64</b>	<b>3996</b>	<b>78604</b>	<b>1880.38</b>	<b>3996</b>	<b>78604</b>	<b>2163.92</b>

TABLE-14.02

## ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES UNDER KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD IN ASSAM

(Rs. in Lakh)

Type of Industry	2005-06			2006-07			2007-08			2008-09			2009-10		
	Value of Production	Total Sales		Value of Production	Total Sales		Value of Production	Total Sales		Value of Production	Total Sales		Value of Production	Total Sales	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11					
1															
(I) KHADI															
1. Cotton	6.05	36.02	3.85	22.50	2.65	19.50	1.03	20.00	2.20	20.84					
2. Silk	27.03	36.87	26.69	38.42	28.35	94.93	20.98	31.88	19.76	36.13					
3. Woolen	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.97	0.00	0.30	0.00	0.45	0.00	0.25					
4. Muslin	0.56	0.00	0.00	19.52	0.07	10.87	0.00	15.68	0.00	18.70					
5. Polyvastra	0.05	2.14	0.07	2.03	0.00	1.41	0.00	1.05	0.00	1.16					
TOTAL-(I)	33.69	75.03	30.61	83.44	31.07	127.01	22.01	69.06	21.96	77.08					
(II) VILLAGE INDUSTRY															
6. Textile	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
7. Leather	60.80	65.99	62.19	60.75	58.32	64.43	85.90	73.60	13.96	19.72					
8. Lime	35.55	21.75	50.95	44.56	33.35	37.00	80.63	63.35	50.27	43.96					
9. Fruit & Veg. Processing	76.00	75.20	76.50	68.30	78.00	71.35	79.20	72.20	78.19	71.10					
10. Fibre	3.00	4.40	0.00	0.00	4.15	4.77	119.04	106.09	12.58	11.44					
11. Bee Keeping	21.28	30.53	39.86	44.95	119.90	127.82	149.95	128.86	160.98	136.15					
12. Carpentry & Blacksmithy	79.06	100.12	159.35	203.31	284.70	373.56	632.24	439.70	364.54	298.27					
13. Non Edible Soap	60.03	76.02	59.60	76.02	45.65	55.60	111.13	92.81	59.25	43.46					
14. Processing of Cereals and pulses Industry	361.50	360.50	332.00	331.50	322.30	333.10	385.70	330.40	355.97	71.10					
15. Medicinal Plant	16.10	18.80	17.00	20.00	16.15	17.90	73.36	63.30	23.07	20.00					
16. Oil industry	623.29	630.21	605.34	607.86	563.16	571.34	522.15	571.30	634.06	583.40					
17. Cane & Bamboo	126.00	161.00	205.88	285.68	69.10	37.00	436.25	367.50	240.88	177.24					
18. Agarbatti	18.50	20.32	12.96	20.32	16.45	13.84	78.83	63.75	19.62	21.62					
19. Cottage Match	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00					
20. Gur & Khandsari	291.30	552.04	370.20	570.96	371.80	408.98	522.15	421.85	333.60	418.50					
21. Pottery industry	86.60	106.60	159.24	166.68	109.12	130.40	421.38	353.48	163.23	174.90					
22. Hand made Paper Industry	64.10	18.80	0.00	0.00	7.80	8.08	117.34	103.15	12.35	10.34					
TOTAL-(II)	1923.11	2242.28	2151.07	2584.33	2100.15	2255.17	3815.25	3251.34	2522.55	2101.20					
GRAND TOTAL-(I)+(II)	1956.80	2317.31	2181.68	2500.89	2131.22	2382.18	3837.26	3320.40	2544.51	2178.28					

Contd..

TABLE-14.02 (contd..)

## ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES UNDER KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES BOARD IN ASSAM

(Rs .in Lakh)

Type of Industry	2010-11		2011-12		2012-13	
	Value of Production	Total Sales	Value of Production	Total Sales	Value of Production	Total Sales
1	12	13	14	15	16	17
<b>(I) KHADI</b>						
1.Cotton	10.26	10.13	1.80	31.67	1.00	36.60
2. Silk	36.26	21.51	49.20	25.23	39.88	30.56
3. Woolen	0.00	0.12	0.00	0.15	0.00	0.10
4. Muslin	0.00	19.20	0.00	7.15	0.00	0.00
5 .Polyvastra	0.00	1.30	0.00	1.03	0.00	0.62
<b>TOTAL-(I)</b>	<b>46.52</b>	<b>52.26</b>	<b>51.00</b>	<b>65.23</b>	<b>40.88</b>	<b>67.88</b>
<b>(II) VILLAGE INDUSTRY</b>						
6. Textile	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
7. Leather	72.70	79.90	12.30	79.50	73.41	82.01
8. Lime	19.01	21.01	19.01	21.02	33.10	40.50
9. Fruit& Veg. Processing	73.20	80.40	73.41	80.40	74.60	9.75
10 Fibre	5.17	5.77	5.17	5.77	8.91	0.00
11.Bee Keeping	43.44	55.72	43.44	221.69	84.23	105.40
12. Carpentry& Blacksmithy	149.31	151.14	149.31	151.14	255.28	263.55
13. Non Edible Soap	20.00	17.50	20.00	21.02	40.07	0.00
14. Processing of Cereals and pulses Industry	323.10	355.33	323.10	350.00	311.00	0.00
15. Medicinal Plant	9.30	10.80	9.30	10.80	17.30	20.91
16. Oil Industry	568.50	625.25	579.74	653.60	576.44	634.78
17..Cane & Bamboo	80.50	109.20	80.50	109.20	160.40	195.28
18. Agarbatti	9.67	8.17	9.67	8.01	16.98	16.57
19. Cottage Match	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20. Gur & Khandsari	406.10	446.60	340.00	374.00	332.20	366.60
21. Pottery Industry	94.08	80.21	94.08	80.24	170.33	164.55
22 . Hand made Paper Industry	4.98	5.81	4.98	5.81	9.09	10.78
<b>TOTAL-(II)</b>	<b>1879.06</b>	<b>2052.82</b>	<b>1764.01</b>	<b>2172.20</b>	<b>2163.34</b>	<b>1910.68</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL-(I)+(II)</b>	<b>1925.58</b>	<b>2105.08</b>	<b>1819.01</b>	<b>2237.43</b>	<b>2204.22</b>	<b>2046.44</b>

NB : Products sold through directly aided institutions of KVIC and Assam KVI Board.

Source : (Table 14.01 &amp; 14.02) Assam Khadi &amp; Village Industries Board.

**TABLE-14.03**  
**ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM**

Type of Industry	2005-06				2006-07				2007-08				2008-09			
	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)	Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	Employment (in Nos.)	Wages (Rs. in Lakh)	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)	Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	Employment (in Nos.)	Wages (Rs. in Lakh)	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)	Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	Employment (in Nos.)	Wages (Rs. in Lakh)	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)	Sales (Rs. in Lakh)	Employment (in Nos.)	Wages (Rs. in Lakh)
<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>A. KHADI AND POLYVAISTRA</b>																
1. Cotton	36.97	75.04	1658	22.06	51.00	79.68	2456	23.03	63.52	81.12	2490	29.82	43.70	86.84	2490	32.63
2. Silk	436.67	304.66	9781	235.30	439.86	340.94	10000	243.77	554.48	370.94	11500	288.20	805.59	649.34	13000	396.42
3. Woolen	0.00	2.66	0	0.00	0.00	3.50	0	0.00	0.00	3.62	0	0.00	0.00	3.91	0	0.00
4. Polyvastra	13.84	13.26	192	4.21	14.02	13.92	95	5.30	12.36	12.76	95	6.25	24.41	18.23	105	8.41
<b>TOTAL-A</b>	<b>487.48</b>	<b>395.62</b>	<b>11631</b>	<b>261.57</b>	<b>504.88</b>	<b>438.04</b>	<b>12551</b>	<b>272.10</b>	<b>630.36</b>	<b>468.44</b>	<b>14085</b>	<b>324.26</b>	<b>873.70</b>	<b>758.32</b>	<b>15595</b>	<b>437.46</b>
<b>B. VILLAGE INDUSTRY</b>																
1. Mineral Based	4112.48	5096.30	46000	2274.66	5464.88	6786.80	51000	3018.47	7967.45	9915.01	59000	4394.88	0.00	0.00	0	0.00
2. Forest Based	2063.42	2607.62	13000	1194.09	2514.17	3171.08	15000	1442.01	3147.43	3962.65	17000	1790.30	0.00	0.00	0	0.00
3. Agro Based and Food Processing	6374.96	7950.69	72000	4243.00	9981.40	12458.73	84000	6226.54	14041.59	17533.97	97000	8459.65	0.00	0.00	0	0.00
4. Polymer & Chemical Based	2935.73	3793.51	2000	523.76	3837.31	4920.49	5000	1019.63	4260.83	5449.89	6000	1252.56	0.00	0.00	0	0.00
5. Handmade Paper & Fibre	530.21	659.58	11000	289.47	949.95	1184.25	13000	520.33	1128.82	1407.83	14000	618.71	0.00	0.00	0	0.00
6. Services	675.65	9966.51	35000	4323.16	724.03	10472.07	37000	4589.27	1292.31	17433.86	54000	4901.28	0.00	0.00	0	0.00
7. Rural / Engineering / Bio Technology / Non Conventional Energy	4563.17	5665.83	25000	2447.38	6366.39	7919.85	31000	3439.15	8170.45	10174.92	37000	4431.38	0.00	0.00	0	0.00
<b>TOTAL-B</b>	<b>21255.62</b>	<b>35740.04</b>	<b>204000</b>	<b>15295.52</b>	<b>29838.13</b>	<b>46913.27</b>	<b>236000</b>	<b>20255.40</b>	<b>40008.88</b>	<b>66878.13</b>	<b>284000</b>	<b>25848.76</b>	<b>41544.57</b>	<b>69452.24</b>	<b>298000</b>	<b>26436.10</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL - (A+B)</b>	<b>21743.10</b>	<b>36135.66</b>	<b>215631</b>	<b>15557.09</b>	<b>30343.01</b>	<b>47351.31</b>	<b>248551</b>	<b>20527.50</b>	<b>40639.24</b>	<b>66346.57</b>	<b>298085</b>	<b>26173.03</b>	<b>42418.27</b>	<b>70210.56</b>	<b>313595</b>	<b>2687.56</b>

Contd.

TABLE-14.03 (Contd...)

ACHIEVEMENT OF KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRIES IN ASSAM

Type of Industry	2009-10				2010-11				2011-12			
	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)	Sales (Rs. In Lakh)	Employment (in Nos.)	Wages (Rs. in Lakh)	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)	Sales (Rs. In Lakh)	Employment (in Nos.)	Wages (Rs. in Lakh)	Value of Production (Rs. in Lakh)	Sales (Rs. In Lakh)	Employment (in Nos.)	Wages (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<b>A. KHADI AND POLYVAISTRA</b>												
1. Cotton	44.57	94.17	3000	32.75	52.28	56.17	3000	37.44	57.19	59.38	3000	38.55
2. Silk	822.03	695.26	14000	408.53	855.27	780.12	14000	467.03	935.64	824.63	15000	480.62
3. Woolen	0.00	4.25	0	0.00	0.00	2.22	0	0.03	0.00	2.30	0	0.00
4. Polyvastra	28.57	26.75	204	895.00	28.58	27.21	0	11.20	29.09	27.97	164	12.79
<b>TOTAL-A</b>	<b>895.17</b>	<b>820.43</b>	<b>17204</b>	<b>1336.28</b>	<b>936.13</b>	<b>865.72</b>	<b>17000</b>	<b>515.70</b>	<b>1021.92</b>	<b>914.28</b>	<b>18164</b>	<b>531.96</b>
<b>B. VILLAGE INDUSTRY</b>												
1. Mineral Based	9094.05	11057.97	71000	4717.29	9972.34	11828.88	75000	5156.93	10978.05	12282.30	79000	5637.56
2. Forest Based	3282.48	4526.34	28000	1921.65	3928.48	4841.90	29000	2100.74	4324.67	5027.50	30000	2296.53
3. Agro Based and Food Processing	16027.07	18565.52	117000	9080.25	17574.85	19859.82	123000	9926.51	19347.27	20621.08	129000	10851.66
4. Polymer & Chemical Based	5863.31	6087.66	13000	1344.25	6429.51	6512.06	14000	1469.64	7077.92	6761.68	15000	1606.61
5. Handmade Paper & Fibre	2288.44	1472.63	16000	664.11	2509.48	1575.30	17000	726.00	2762.56	1635.68	18000	793.66
6. Services	1474.36	17573.45	67000	5260.61	1616.76	18798.59	70000	5750.88	1779.82	19519.17	73000	6286.86
7. Rural / Engineering / Bio Technology/Non Conventional Energy	9308.75	10345.28	47000	4756.43	10207.77	11066.51	49000	5199.72	11237.22	11490.71	51000	5684.34
<b>TOTAL- B</b>	<b>47638.46</b>	<b>69628.85</b>	<b>359000</b>	<b>27744.69</b>	<b>52239.19</b>	<b>74483.06</b>	<b>377000</b>	<b>30330.42</b>	<b>57507.51</b>	<b>77338.12</b>	<b>395000</b>	<b>33157.22</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL - (A+B)</b>	<b>48533.63</b>	<b>70449.28</b>	<b>376204</b>	<b>29080.97</b>	<b>53175.32</b>	<b>75348.78</b>	<b>394000</b>	<b>30846.12</b>	<b>58529.43</b>	<b>78252.40</b>	<b>413164</b>	<b>33689.18</b>

Source : Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Assam.

## **15. PLANTATION CROPS**





TABLE-15.01

**NUMBER OF TEA GARDENS, AREA AND PRODUCTION OF TEA ACCORDING TO SIZE OF THE GARDENS IN ASSAM**

Year	Small Growers (Upto 10.12 hect.)			Big Growers (above 10.12 hect.)			Total		
	No. of Gardens	Area (Hect.)	Production ('000 kg)	No. of Gardens	Area (Hect.)	Production ('000 kg)	No. of Gardens	Area (Hect.)	Production ('000 kg)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2007	64597	88674	106881	825	232645	405004	65422	321319	511885
2008	N.A.	88674	N.A.	760	230113	437810	760	321437	487497
2009	-	88674	N.A.	760	230060	451970	760	321687	499997
2010	-	88674	N.A.	760	229790	450100	760	322222	480286
2011	78091	88674	N.A.	765	229140	476767	78856	322210	589110
2012	78091	88674	N.A.	765	233536	588270	78856	322210	590120

Note : Number of Small tea growers and the district-wise details are not available as the part of Survey on Small growers by Assam is awaited. Big growers data is based on the Base Line Survey, 2010. Figure of 2007 at Col.3 repeated for the years 2008 to 2012. No. of Tea Gardens shown in col.8 for the years 2008 to 2010 refers to only Tea Gardens having area above 10.12 hectares excluding Small Tea Growers.

TABLE - 15.02

**AREA UNDER TEA IN ASSAM**

*(in hect.)*

Sl. No.	DISTRICT	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Darrang	41388	41677	41710	49499	41923	42139	41805
2.	Goalpara	4215	4451	4451	3295	4451	4451	4451
3.	Kamrup	3787	3782	3953	3269	3953	3953	3450
4.	Lakhimpur	6301	6724	6756	4744	6828	7253	6984
5.	Dibrugarh	114435	120489	122514	95118	122965	122845	122623
6.	Nagaon	8605	8709	8758	7975	8014	8209	8024
7.	Sibsagar	83971	88008	94611	77135	94934	95056	94921
8.	Cachar	31894	31805	32312	32008	32745	32413	34380
9.	Karbi Anglong	1885	2201	2185	4532	4524	4553	4222
10.	Dima Hasao	4021	3976	4069	1601	1350	1350	1350
<b>ASSAM</b>		<b>300502</b>	<b>311822</b>	<b>321319</b>	<b>279176</b>	<b>321687</b>	<b>322222</b>	<b>322210</b>

Note : District in Sl. No. 1 to 8 refers to unorganised district of Assam.

**TABLE - 15.03**  
**PRODUCTION OF TEA IN ASSAM**

*(in '000 Kg)*

Sl. No.	DISTRICT	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Darrang	82281	83404	84976	80291	80474	82995	100477
2.	Goalpara	5271	6327	6847	6040	5855	6045	6267
3.	Kamrup	4021	3720	3982	4462	5003	4813	4845
4.	Lakhimpur	8387	8993	9165	8228	9701	9708	10984
5.	Dibrugarh	211376	223876	225321	175339	178352	197476	250356
6.	Nagaon	11821	10742	12429	12380	14073	13084	16045
7.	Sibsagar	113392	117231	118622	115152	118324	106305	140721
8.	Cachar	44858	41832	44131	45949	53722	54562	50290
9.	Karbi Anglong	1663	1682	1677	7448	6521	7489	7503
10.	Dima Hasao	4417	4234	4735	1538	1878	1776	1622
<b>ASSAM</b>		<b>487487</b>	<b>502041</b>	<b>511885</b>	<b>456827</b>	<b>473903</b>	<b>484253</b>	<b>589110</b>

Note : District in Sl. No. 1 to 8 refers to unorganised district of Assam.

**TABLE - 15.04**  
**AVERAGE YIELD RATE OF TEA PRODUCTION IN ASSAM**

*(Kg. Per Hectare)*

Sl. No.	DISTRICT	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Darrang	1988	2001	2037	1951	1949	2007	1679
2.	Goalpara	1251	1421	1538	1833	1662	1716	1700
3.	Kamrup	1062	984	1007	1365	1516	1458	1377
4.	Lakhimpur	1331	1337	1357	1734	2008	1969	2003
5.	Dibrugarh	1847	1858	1839	1797	1674	1682	2109
6.	Nagaon	1374	1233	1419	1552	1756	1594	1707
7.	Sibsagar	1350	1332	1254	1591	1587	1552	1547
8.	Cachar	1406	1315	1366	1449	1694	1710	1731
9.	Karbi Anglong	882	764	768	1643	1441	1645	1639
10.	Dima Hasao	1098	1065	1164	961	937	929	899
<b>ASSAM</b>		<b>1622</b>	<b>1610</b>	<b>1593</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1554</b>	<b>1492</b>	<b>1830</b>

Note : District in Sl. No. 1 to 8 refers to unorganised district of Assam.

Source : (Table no. 15.01 to 15.04) Tea Board of India, Regional office Guwahati, Assam.

**TABLE - 15.05**  
**QUANTITIES OF TEA SOLD IN GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE**

*(in Million Kg.)*

TYPE/Centres	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 (Up tp July)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>(i) LEAF TEA :</b>								
(a) C.T.C. Assam	86.15	89.96	88.57	79.44	73.32	73.9	61.13	62.24
Cachar	11.20	12.30	16.17	14.31	11.15	7.30	5.85	6.88
Dooars	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arunachal	1.10	1.63	2.34	2.14	2.78	2.20	2.18	2.57
Terai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meghalaya	-	0.007	0.06	0.08	0.005	0.05	0.06	0.07
Tripura	2.30	2.98	3.00	2.36	2.63	2.70	1.62	1.82
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	0.01	0.002	0.0
<b>Total C.T.C.</b>	<b>100.75</b>	<b>106.88</b>	<b>110.14</b>	<b>98.33</b>	<b>89.90</b>	<b>86.20</b>	<b>70.84</b>	<b>73.58</b>
(b) ORTHODOX								
Assam	0.60	3.33	0.53	0.44	0.41	0.25	0.55	0.84
Cachar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dooars	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaland	0.02	0.71	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Green Tea	-	0.06	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arunachal	0.10	0.057	0.03	-	0.01	0.004	0.004	-
Darjeeling	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Orthodox	0.72	4.16	0.56	0.44	0.42	0.254	0.55	0.84
<b>Total Leaf Tea</b>	<b>101.42</b>	<b>111.04</b>	<b>110.71</b>	<b>98.77</b>	<b>90.31</b>	<b>86.40</b>	<b>71.39</b>	<b>74.42</b>
<b>(ii) DUST TEA :</b>								
(a) C.T.C. Assam	38.40	38.50	38.05	36.13	36.74	36.80	28.64	30.66
Cachar	1.70	1.86	2.60	2.35	1.88	1.10	0.96	0.99
Arunachal	0.50	0.76	0.95	0.94	1.08	1.00	1.09	1.07
Dooars	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	0.001	0.001	0.0
Terai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	0.001	0.009	0.04	0.06
Tripura	0.30	0.39	0.39	0.32	0.34	0.32	0.235	0.26
<b>Total C.T.C.</b>	<b>40.09</b>	<b>41.51</b>	<b>41.99</b>	<b>39.74</b>	<b>40.05</b>	<b>39.23</b>	<b>30.97</b>	<b>33.05</b>
(b) ORTHODOX								
Assam	-	0.001	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dooars	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Orthodox</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>0.001</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total Dust tea</b>	<b>40.90</b>	<b>41.51</b>	<b>41.99</b>	<b>39.74</b>	<b>40.05</b>	<b>39.23</b>	<b>30.97</b>	<b>33.05</b>
<b>ALL TEAS</b>	<b>142.3</b>	<b>152.55</b>	<b>152.70</b>	<b>138.51</b>	<b>130.36</b>	<b>125.63</b>	<b>102.36</b>	<b>107.47</b>

TABLE - 15.06

## AVERAGE PRICE OF TEA SOLD IN GUWAHATI TEA AUCTION CENTRE

(Rs. Per Kg.)

TYPE/Centres	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013 (Up to July)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>(i) LEAF TEA :</b>								
(a) C.T. Assam	69.75	71.87	92.85	112.49	117.99	113.29	142.15	137.00
Cachar	57.44	60.56	78.86	91.53	85.04	82.58	113.58	103.33
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	80.01	91.89	-
Arunachal	65.55	67.43	88.22	104.36	96.95	87.54	119.5	106.82
Terai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripura	53.00	55.40	74.75	81.66	73.14	72.35	106.75	93.65
Meghalaya	-	62.00	84.26	115.21	92.00	106.39	129.26	111.73
<b>Total C.T.C.</b>	<b>67.96</b>	<b>70.09</b>	<b>90.20</b>	<b>108.52</b>	<b>111.94</b>	<b>108.74</b>	<b>138.27</b>	<b>131.68</b>
(b) ORTHODOX :								
Assam	77.64	73.24	91.56	111.21	122.42	107.78	162.07	170.56
Cachar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaland	74.78	74.45	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Green Tea	-	75.52	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arunachal	105.74	93.19	107.93	-	185.58	199.55	295.53	-
Total Orthodox	78.18	73.93	92.39	111.21	123.90	109.28	163.07	170.56
<b>Total Leaf Tea</b>	<b>68.02</b>	<b>70.09</b>	<b>90.21</b>	<b>108.54</b>	<b>111.99</b>	<b>108.76</b>	<b>138.46</b>	<b>132.12</b>
<b>(ii) DUST TEA :</b>								
(a) C.T. Assam	68.99	73.85	97.12	117.30	117.26	109.75	145.13	141.88
Cachar	55.52	0.81	79.09	88.10	84.54	80.03	108.27	101.16
Arunachal	66.46	69.69	93.62	110.81	106.76	86.17	132.72	127.70
Dooars	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Meghalaya	-	-	-	-	92.00	73.23	113.76	105.81
Tamilnadu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	77.85	92.70	-
Terai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripura	51.44	-	76.84	77.10	70.64	66.17	101.33	90.02
<b>Total C.T.C.</b>	<b>68.27</b>	<b>73.02</b>	<b>95.73</b>	<b>115.10</b>	<b>115.04</b>	<b>107.93</b>	<b>143.17</b>	<b>139.72</b>
(b) ORTHODOX								
Assam	-	50.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cachar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dooars	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tamilnadu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Terai	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tripura	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Orthodox</b>	-	<b>50.00</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total Dust tea</b>	<b>68.27</b>	<b>73.02</b>	<b>95.73</b>	<b>115.10</b>	<b>115.04</b>	<b>107.93</b>	<b>143.17</b>	<b>139.72</b>
<b>ALL TEAS</b>	<b>68.09</b>	<b>70.9</b>	<b>91.73</b>	<b>110.42</b>	<b>112.93</b>	-	<b>139.88</b>	<b>134.46</b>

Source : (Table 15.05 and 15.06) Guwahati Tea Auction Centre, Assam.

TABLE- 15.07

## AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRICE OF COFFEE IN ASSAM

Year	Area (In Hect.)	Production (in M.T.)	Prices (Rs. /Kg)
1	2	3	4
2005-06	754.00	25.00	86.00
2006-07	799.00	32.00	85.00
2007-08	589.72	27.25	90.00
2008-09	792.19	43.00	114.00
2009-10	792.19	50.60	97.97
2010-11	831.74	42.00	141.00
2011-12	909.49	42.61	98.02
2012-13	952.74	60.72	141.15

Source : Coffee Board, N.E. Region, Guwahti.

Table : 15.08

## AREA, PRODUCTION AND PRICES OF RUBBER IN ASSAM

Year	Area (In Hect.)	Tapping Area (In hect.)	Production (In MT)	Prices (Rs./MT)	Total Value (In crores)
1	2	3	4	5	6
2006-07	16507.80	-	3050.00	85000.00	25.90
2007-08	18271.60	3319.50	4749.90	87000.00	41.32
2008-09	20975.00	2518.40	5097.00	91000.00	46.38
2009-10	25805.90	6505.03	9832.40	115000.00	113.07
2010-11	27082.60	7686.25	213.00	16000.00	163.41
2011-12	30790.70	8607.96	10436.50	189600.00	197.87
2012-13	34537.62	7633.83	11053.78	168000.00	185.70

Source : Rubber Board, Zonal Office, Guwahati-6



## **16. MINERAL**





TABLE - 16.01

## PRODUCTION OF COAL, CRUDE OIL, NATURAL GAS AND LIMESTONE IN ASSAM

YEAR	Coal	Petroleum Crude oil	Natural Gas (utilised)	Limestone
	('000 MT)	('000 MT)	(M. Cu. M.)	('000 MT)
1	2	3	4	5
2005-06	956	4429	2195	410
2006-07	1058	4426	2238	296
2007-08	1101	4361	2397	381
2008-09	1147	4673	2603	363
2009-10	1203	4738	2476	402
2010-11	1110	4714	2500	334
2011-12	590	5023	2726	242
2012-13	605	4861	2681	292

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines, Nagpur.

TABLE - 16.02

## COLLIERY-WISE PRODUCTION OF COAL IN ASSAM

(in '000' MT)

DISTRICT	COLLIERY	Y E A R							
		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Tinsukia	Ledo	NA	24.521	20.767	12.072	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Ledo O. C. P.	NA	NA	NA	19.260	84.624	113.896	127.212	127.000
	Borgolai	NA	35.833	24.679	9.270	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Tirap	NA	489.807	540.020	502.425	572.900	530.008	195.676	291.000
Dibrugarh	Tipong	NA	50.200	48.292	23.652	Nil	1.522	3.499	3.000
	Jaypur	NA	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
	Tikak	NA	449.679	466.962	422.707	455.042	455.073	275.938	183.000
Dima Hasao	Khota Ardha	4.824	2.561	1.606	5.280	4.450	9.202	26.601	27.000
	Garampani	37.984	45.865	34.013	25.924	25.778	29.439	41.997	48.000
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>42.808</b>	<b>1098.466</b>	<b>1136.339</b>	<b>1020.590</b>	<b>1142.794</b>	<b>1137.140</b>	<b>670.923</b>	<b>679.000</b>

Source : (i) Directorate of Geology and Mining, Assam.

(ii) Figures in column 3,4 (2005-06, 2006-07) North eastern Coal fields, Margherita, Tinsukia.

TABLE - 16.03

## INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN ASSAM

YEAR	Coal	Natural Gas (Utilised)	Petroleum (Crude)	Lime Stone	Total Minerals
1	2	3	4	5	6
(Base : Base 1993-94 = 100)					
2005-06	82.10	176.59	88.58	138.98	94.91
2006-07	88.09	180.05	88.52	100.34	95.33
(Base : Base 1999-2000 = 100)					
2007-08	184.27	139.77	78.56	91.29	87.90
2008-09	200.52	137.65	92.94	90.30	100.39
2009-10	210.31	130.88	94.23	100	100.99
2010-11	194.06	132.21	93.75	83.08	100.31
(Base : Base 2004-2005 = 100)					
2009-10	191.56	120.60	100.30	100.25	103.73
2010-11	176.75	121.77	99.79	83.29	103.08
2011-12	93.95	132.78	106.33	60.35	108.35
2012-13	96.34	130.59	102.90	72.82	105.15

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

# PRODUCTION OF COAL, CRUDE OIL, NATURAL GAS AND LIMESTONE IN ASSAM

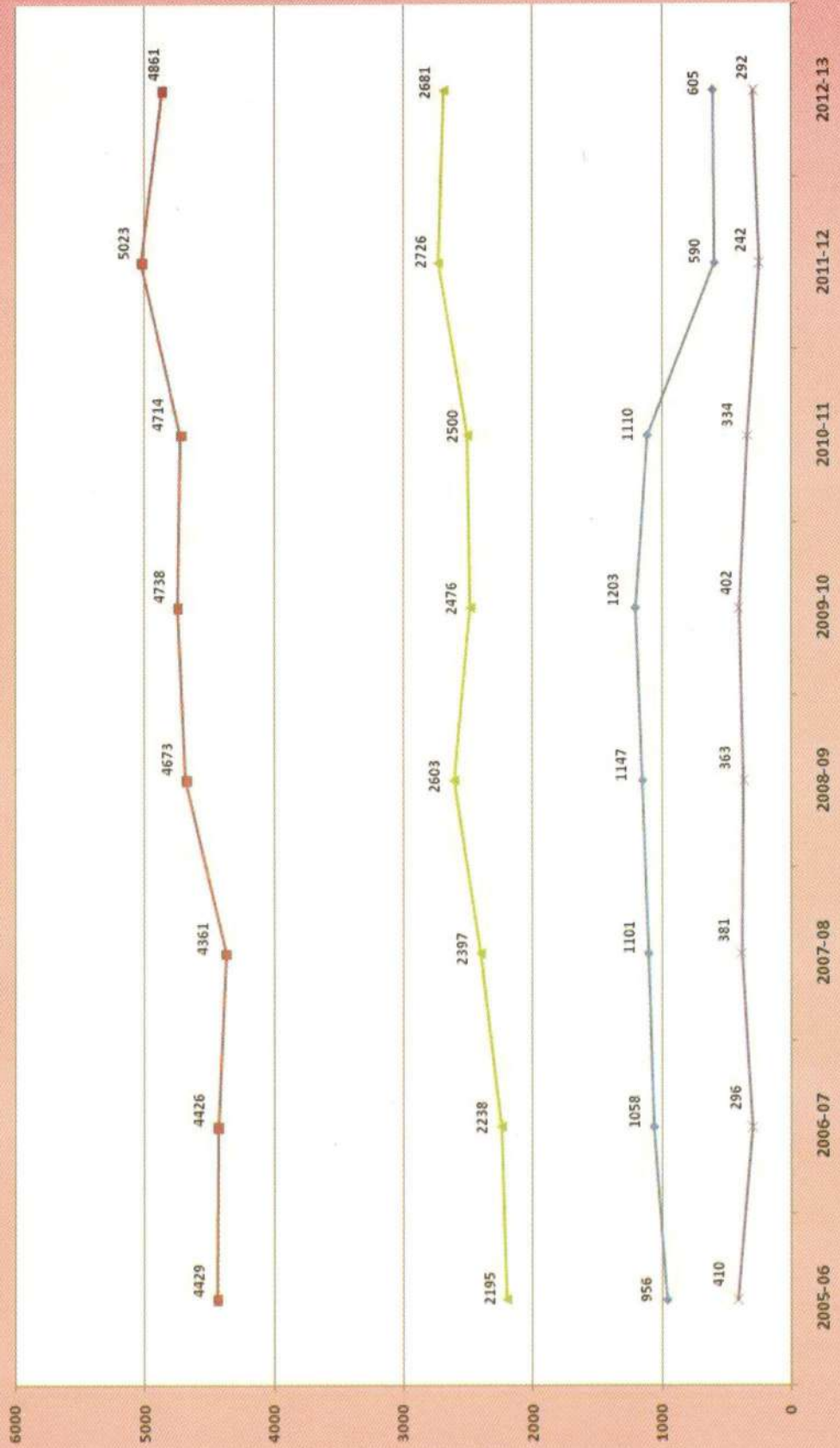


TABLE-16.04

## GROSS PRODUCTION OF NATURAL GAS AND QUANTITY OF GAS FLARED IN ASSAM

(In Million Cubic Metre)

Year	Category	Gross Production	Unavoidable Loss(Gas flared)	Percentage of Gas flared over Gross production	Gas returned to Natural reserve	Gas used for Petroleum mining operation	Net production
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2005-06		2407.47	168.01	6.98	0	455.61	1783.85
2006-07		2523.61	206.53	8.18	0	434.96	1582.12
2007-08		2598.9	197.9	7.61	0	458.4	1942.6
2008-09	Oil	2042.62	158.88	7.78	0	265.61	1618.13
	ONGC	471.28	45.09	9.56	0	163.72	262.47
	C.R.L.	59.33	2.16	3.64	0	1.16	56.01
	Total	2573.23	206.13	8.01	0	430.49	1936.61
2009-10	Oil	2188.96	162.74	7.43	0	288.12	1738.1
	ONGC	467.2	33.6	7.19	0	178.53	255.07
	C.R.L.	48.01	1.46	3.04	0	2.91	43.64
	Total	2704.17	197.8	7.31	0	469.56	2036.81
2010-11	Oil	2178.07	158.89	7.29	0	291.72	1727.46
	ONGC	462.24	30.79	6.66	0	169.53	261.92
	C.R.L.	41.43	1.7	4.1	0	0.6	39.13
	Total	2681.74	191.38	7.13	0	461.85	2028.51
2011-12	Oil	2390.98	144.96	6.06	0	284.64	1961.38
	ONGC	504.12	40.32	7.99	0	192.72	271.08
	C.R.L.	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	2895.10	185.28	6.39	0	477.36	2232.46
2012-13	Oil	2424.64	165.85	6.84	0	286.07	1972.72
	ONGC	485.14	42.98	8.85	0	192.00	250.16
	C.R.L.	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Total	2909.78	208.83	7.17	0	478.07	2222.88

Source: (Table 16.03 &amp; 16.04) Directorate of Geology and Mining, Assam.



## **17. POWER**





TABLE -17.01

## INSTALLED CAPACITY, GENERATION AND CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM

Year	Installed Capacity of Generating Plant (M. W.)				Gross unit Generated (MU)				AUX Consumption (MU)				Net unit Generated (MU)			
	Thermal (Coal/Oil)	Hydel	Gas	Total	Thermal (Coal/Oil)	Hydel	Gas	Total	Thermal (Coal/Oil)	Hydel	Gas	Total	Thermal (Coal/Oil)	Hydel	Gas	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
2005-06	300.0	2.0	272.4	574.4	0.0	0.0	808.047	808.047	0.0	0.0	39.571	39.571	0.0	0.0	768.476	768.476
2006-07	60.0	102.0	253.5	415.5	0.0	15.438	852.101	867.539	0.0	0.002	41.358	41.360	0.0	15.436	810.743	826.179
2007-08	60.0	102.0	239.5	401.5	0.0	510.181	1031.136	1541.317	0.0	0.985	42.198	43.183	0.0	509.196	988.939	1498.135
2008-09	60.0	102.0	239.5	401.5	0.0	434.4	1248.420	1682.820	0.0	0.79	52.162	52.952	0.0	433.612	1196.258	1629.870
2009-10	60.0	102.0	239.5	401.5	0.0	401.910	1310.298	1712.208	0.0	0.821	57.029	57.850	0.0	401.089	1253.269	1654.358
2010-11	60.0	102.0	239.5	401.5	0.0	409.492	1298.270	1707.762	0.0	0.796	61.324	62.120	0.0	408.696	1236.946	1645.642

Year	Installed Capacity of Generating Plant (M. W.)						Gross unit Generated (MU)				AUX Consumption (MU)				Net unit Generated (MU)			
	Hydel	Gas	Waste Heat	Recovery unit	Total	Total	Hydel	Gas	Total	Thermal (Coal/Oil)	Hydel	Gas	Total	Thermal (Coal/Oil)	Hydel	Gas	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2011-12	100	120	97	37.2	22.5	376.7	454.9	751.7	565.7	1772.3	2.3	71.9	26.1	100.3	452.7	679.7	539.6	1672
2012-13	100	120	97	37.2	22.5	376.7	344.0	888.1	533.2	1765.3	1.7	101.9	30.0	133.6	342.3	786.2	503.2	1631.7

Source : Assam Power Generation Corporation Limited

TABLE-17.02

## REQUIREMENT AND SHORTAGE OF ELECTRICITY IN ASSAM

ITEM		2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
i	Energy Requirement (MU)	4218	4585	4621	5039	5049	5049	5877	6392
ii	Availability (M.U.)	3602.822	3826.546	4018	4270	4590	5031	5700	5895
iii	Shortage (MU)	615.178	758.454	603	769	459	372	177	497
iv	Shortage (in percentage)	14.58	16.50	15.00	18.00	10.00	6.89	3.02	7.78
v	Peak Demand (M.W.)	716.00	797.10	891	972	974	1065	1135	1286
vi	Peak Demand Met (M. W.)	576.00	626.100	775	824	885	947	1060	1068
vii	Shortage (MW)	140.00	171.000	116	148	89	118	75	218
viii	Shortage (In Percentage)	19.50	21.40	13.04	15.25	9.09	11.08	6.61	16.95

Source: (i) Office of the Chief General Manager, Assam State Load Despatch Centre, Kahilipara, Guwahati-19

(ii) Office of the Chief General Manager (Com.-T), APDCL, Bijulee Bhawan.

TABLE.-17.03

## TRANSMISSION, DISTRIBUTION AND COMMERCIAL LOSSES IN ASSAM

Item	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Energy Input(MU)	3545.22	3701.98	4020.80	4242.94	4972	5684.00	5871
Energy Billed (MU)	2575.35	2649.76	3043	3020.24	3535	3969.00	4205
T & D Losses (MU)	969.87	1052.22	977.80	1222.70	1437	1715.00	1666
T & D Losses in %	27	28	24	29	28.90	30.17	28.38
Amount Billed (Rs. In lakh)	1046.63	1196.80	1331.01	1463.19	158457	201265	227501
Amount Realised (Rs. In lakh)	1013.29	1191.33	1289.91	146319.43	148942	190666.00	218035
Collection Efficiency (%)	97	100	97	97	94	94.73	95.84
Overall Efficiency (%)	71	72	74	69	70.09	69.52	71.06
Aggregate Transmission and Commercial Losses (%)	29	28	26	31	29.91	30.48	28.94

TABLE -17.04

## DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF CONSUMERS IN ASSAM

Circle	District	2008-09			2009-10			2010-11			2011-12			2012-13 (p)	
		Domestic	Commercial	4	Domestic	Commercial	6	Domestic	Commercial	8	Domestic	Commercial	10	Domestic	Commercial
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
Kokrajhar EL Circle	Dhubri														
	Kokrajhar	68372	6950	72194	7289	58755	7550	82511	8370	98711	8625				
	Baksa														
	Chirang														
Bongaigaon EL Circle	Bongaigaon	71478	6410	94733	6891	92845	7202	121122	8064	119950	8511				
	Goalpara							0	0	138149	8493				
Rangia EL Circle	Barpeta	166708	11869	176100	12622	201667	13421	252063	13921	155742	6446				
	Nalbari														
GEC-I	Kamrup Metro	122631	21596	131141	22702	135096	23776	145458	25039	154887	26093				
	Kamrup	87405	5696	92287	5964	80188	6222	99480	6386	124819	7631				
Mangaldoi Circle	Darrang	47799	4562	54807	4598	57289	4795	81258	5143	108146	5784				
	Udalguri														
Tezpur EL Circle	Sonitpur	81371	8816	88274	9422	92633	9434	130076	10910	155114	11746				
	Lakhimpur	55536	4991	59304	5482	63674	5962	93752	6534	106396	7194				
Nagaon EL Circle	Dhemaji														
	Morigaon	164478	15360	174810	16063	182355	17036	215218	16850	231557	17178				
Jorhat EL Circle	Nagaon														
	Goalaghat	116998	12164	120029	12581	153144	12895	178559	12767	217330	13718				
Sivasagar EL Circle	Jorhat														
	Sivasagar	84643	8812	91472	9348	88719	9746	96237	8881	104836	9426				
Dibrugarh EL Circle	Dibrugarh	54809	7681	58410	7829	45522	7984	47972	7437	61883	8182				
	Tinsukia	55959	11566	69186	12283	87834	13596	91642	14027	100267	14118				
Kanchi EL Circle	Tinsukia														
	Karbi-Anglong	42090	5265	44537	5179	41800	5035	13587	5536	67411	5134				
Cachar Circle	Dima-Hasao														
	Karimganj	138008	19835	140872	20865	140068	21745	162194	22445	185794	23502				
Cachar Circle	Hailakandi														
	Cachar														
<b>Total</b>		<b>1358285</b>	<b>151573</b>	<b>1468156</b>	<b>159118</b>	<b>1521589</b>	<b>166399</b>	<b>1811129</b>	<b>172310</b>	<b>2130992</b>	<b>181781</b>				

P= Provisional

Source: (Table 17.03 &amp; 17.04) Office of the Chief General Manager (Com.-T), APDCL, Bijulee Bhawan

TABLE -17.05

## SALE OF ELECTRICITY BY DIFFERENT TYPES OF CONSUMPTION IN ASSAM

(In MWH)

Particulars	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10
1	2	3	4
Jeevan Dhara (Upto 0.5 KW)	29612	32860	32860
DOMESTIC Total)	964840	1071106	1191746
A. DOM LT (0.5 to 5 KW)	863850	960570	1070951
B. DOM LT (5 KW to 20 KW)	73570	79810	85331
C. DOM HT (20KW & above)	27420	30726	35464
COMMERCIAL (Total)	345450	411190	449517
A. COM LT (Upto 20 KW)	226230	262810	272597
B. COM HT (20 KW & Above)	119220	148380	176920
GENERAL PURPOSE	53457	57170	59480
PUBLIC LIGHTING	6404	5210	5588
PUBLIC WORKS	45250	47209	50531
IRRIGATION	20680	20730	25100
INDUSTRIES Total)	507960	595230	640903
A. Small Ind LT (Rural upto 20 KW)	34920	40600	42466
B. Small Ind LT (Urban)	24080	24470	24878
C. Small Ind (Upto 20 KW)	17650	21370	22890
D. Ind-I HT (50 to 150) (KW)	44010	46760	49587
E. Ind-II HT (Above 150 KW)	387300	462030	501082
BULK (Govt Education)	37720	41859	47858
Agriculture	2174	3727	6998
Tea, Cofee and Rubber	333910	357810	360537
Oil and Coal	80410	68640	69069
Others	268680	272810	288597
Temporary for all use and miscellaneous Consumption	15000	27000	30000
<b>All Total</b>	<b>2711547</b>	<b>3012551</b>	<b>3258784</b>

Contd..

TABLE -17.05 (Contd..)

## SALE OF ELECTRICITY BY DIFFERENT TYPES OF CONSUMPTION IN ASSAM

(In Million Units)

Particulars	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4
LT Category			
Jeevan Dhara	44.745	272.60	339
Domestic A	1085.338	1037.92	1083
Domestic B	116.348	139.23	162
Commercial	344.369	403.06	417
General Purpose	63.605	74.04	79
Public Lighting	8.071	9.61	17
Agriculture	3.684	6.67	6
Small Industries (Rural)	40.860	48.75	47
Small Industries (Urban)	25.619	27.66	26
Temporary Supply (Dom)	0.250	0.53	-
Tempo. Supply( Non-Dom)	2.954	4.69	-
HT Category			
Domestic	30.497	36.89	36
Commercial	165.514	218.47	225
Public Water Works	51.457	58.38	63
Bulk Supply (Govt. Edu)	41.857	55.04	57
Bulk Supply (Others)	254.792	330.48	325
HT Small Industries	34.860	20.47	23
HT-I Industries	43.656	61.37	55
HT-II Industries	519.666	684.79	771
Tea, Coffee and Rubber	322.056	389.13	370
Oil & Coal	91.351	64.84	76
HT Irrigation	20.798	25.52	29
<b>All Total</b>	<b>3312.347</b>	<b>3970.14</b>	<b>4206.00</b>

Source : Office of the Dy General Manager (Com-Rev), APDCL, Bijulee Bhawan, Assam

TABLE-17.06

## DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF VILLAGES ELECTRIFIED IN ASSAM

DISTRICT	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	(Cumulative)				
				2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Dhribri	1008	782	782	782	813	1122	1226	1226
Kokrajhar	881	480	480	480	422	515	754	806
Goalpara	361	361	361	652	710	741	741	741
Bongaigaon	839	501	501	501	545	793	836	838
Barpeta	791	789	789	789	803	934	998	998
Nalbari	793	653	653	653	673	727	739	798
Kamrup	1177	927	927	927	949	1130	1292	1293
Kamrup (M)								
Darrang	1211	1086	1086	1086	1109	1275	1305	1305
Sonitpur	1134	1096	1096	1096	974	1484	1542	1542
Lakhimpur	677	503	503	503	530	963	1082	1087
Dhemaji	342	294	294	294	383	740	1023	1027
Morigaon	477	321	321	321	371	447	468	474
Nagaon	1200	1014	1014	1014	1006	1216	1317	1327
Golaghat	625	509	509	509	923	1027	1032	1032
Jorhat	655	472	472	472	768	769	769	769
Sivasagar	838	761	761	761	365	452	452	452
Dibrugarh	1161	1032	1032	1032	731	912	1035	1035
Tinsukia	824	725	725	984	1075	1075	1075	1075
Karbi-Anglong	1046	435	435	435	805	1903	2211	2252
Dima-Hasao	261	124	124	124	163	366	445	482
Karimganj	591	660	660	660	462	675	749	758
Hailakandi	254	242	242	242	277	309	313	313
Cachar	922	749	749	749	890	890	890	890
<b>Assam Total</b>	<b>18068</b>	<b>14516</b>	<b>14516</b>	<b>15066</b>	<b>15747</b>	<b>20465</b>	<b>22294</b>	<b>22520</b>

N.B. : (i) 4051 Nos. of the electrified villages, which were once electrified Prior to March 2007 are also not considered as electrified.

(ii) The data furnished above also includes 2139 nos. of remote villages.

Source: Office of the Chief General Manager (Rural Electrification), APDCL, Bijulee Bhawan





## **18. ROADS**



TABLE - 18.01

## CATEGORY-WISE ROAD LENGTH UNDER P.W.D. (ROADS) IN ASSAM

(In Km.)

YEAR	National Highway	State Highway	Other P.W.D. Roads	Total
1	2	3	4	5
2005-06	2754	2820	31941	34761
2006-07	2754	2819	31982	34801
2007-08	2754	3134	31812	34946
2008-09	2755	3134	32869	36003
2009-10	2841	3134	34367	37501
2010-11	2841	3134	36666	39800
2011-12	1948	3134	42366	45500
2012-13	3069	3134	42366	45500

Source : Office of the Chief Engineer P.W.D. (Roads), Assam.

**TABLE - 18.02**  
**ROAD LENGTH BY TYPE UNDER P.W.D. (ROADS) IN ASSAM.**

*(In Km.)*

Districts	2005-06		2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13	
	Sur-faced	Total	Sur-faced	Total	Sur-faced	Total	Sur-faced	Total	Sur-faced	Total	Sur-faced	Total	Sur-faced	Total	Sur-faced	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Dhubri	228	944	219	937	251	936	263	962	267	977	570	997	704	1154	802	1154
Kokrajhar	491	960	448	968	448	968	457	936	465	957	629	970	688	1841	737	1841
Bongaigaon	246	990	351	990	351	991	256	611	370	776	425	801	501	805	532	805
Goalpara	188	909	267	907	267	907	411	924	415	924	545	1047	633	1550	704	1550
Barpeta	222	1322	343	1322	343	1321	367	1225	441	1236	889	1236	920	1824	988	1824
Nalbari	206	1427	225	1427	291	1427	254	921	477	965	579	965	610	965	656	965
Kamrup (R+M)	792	2450	792	2436	1155	2437	701	2382	1078	2793	1709	3219	1926	3235	2076	3235
													405 (M)	457 (M)	423 (M)	457 (M)
Darrang	389	2423	601	2437	601	2438	361	1010	412	1030	651	1051	660	1066	660	1066
Sonitpur	238	2237	248	2252	517	2358	539	2375	645	2485	960	2528	984	2648	1044	2648
Lakhimpur	164	994	254	996	263	997	279	1043	321	1060	511	1074	590	1091	640	1091
Dhemaji	42	1223	85	1223	129	1224	126	1244	143	1250	475	1339	532	1340	585	1340
Morigaon	130	1022	162	1022	162	1022	192	1023	339	1150	507	1150	510	1150	510	1150
Nagaon	613	2242	613	2274	824	2311	884	2387	966	2406	1530	3118	1708	3120	1927	3120
Golaghat	613	1604	555	1610	555	1610	597	1633	625	1676	831	1691	1164	2480	1261	2480
Jorhat	308	1787	366	1770	404	1770	407	1758	554	1810	699	2051	848	2051	908	2051
Sibsagar	550	1780	709	1797	709	1797	830	1870	859	1900	1011	2023	1053	2874	1108	2874
Dibrugarh	448	1553	470	1553	546	1554	551	1567	602	1586	853	1618	962	1738	1047	1738
Tinsukia	497	1065	497	1067	497	1067	457	1099	475	1242	536	1291	809	1765	986	1765
Karbi-Anglong	1165	4214	1026	4185	1026	4186	1131	4318	1318	4309	1481	4309	1320	4309	1320	4309
Dima Hasao	464	1491	535	1500	540	1500	808	1808	815	1808	866	1836	816	1876	816	1876
Karimganj	121	856	191	856	191	857	212	859	416	936	476	936	481	936	481	936
Hailakandi	86	391	177	391	177	391	186	392	210	400	292	473	299	473	299	473
Cachar	225	877	224	877	241	877	271	982	330	1020	622	1063	714	1163	745	1163
Baksa	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	756	90	759	423	931	480	1101	491	1101
Chirang	-	-	-	-	-	-	87	486	209	590	278	623	398	660	434	660
Udalguri	-	-	-	-	-	-	268	1432	321	1458	405	1458	485	1828	520	1828
<b>A S S A M</b>	<b>8424</b>	<b>34761</b>	<b>9457</b>	<b>34801</b>	<b>10488</b>	<b>34946</b>	<b>10979</b>	<b>36003</b>	<b>13163</b>	<b>37501</b>	<b>18753</b>	<b>39800</b>	<b>21200</b>	<b>45500</b>	<b>22700</b>	<b>45500</b>
<b>National Highway</b>	<b>2754</b>	<b>2754</b>	<b>2754</b>	<b>2754</b>	<b>2754</b>	<b>2754</b>	<b>2755</b>	<b>2755</b>	<b>2841</b>	<b>2841</b>	<b>2841</b>	<b>2841</b>	<b>1948</b>	<b>1948</b>	<b>3069</b>	<b>3069</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>11178</b>	<b>37515</b>	<b>12211</b>	<b>37555</b>	<b>13242</b>	<b>37700</b>	<b>13734</b>	<b>38758</b>	<b>16004</b>	<b>40342</b>	<b>21594</b>	<b>42641</b>	<b>23148</b>	<b>47448</b>	<b>25769</b>	<b>48569</b>

Source : (Table 18.01 & 18.02) Office of the Chief Engineer, P.D.W.(Roads), Assam.

## **19. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION**



TABLE - 19.01

## NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES ON ROAD IN ASSAM

YEAR	Multi axle vehicle	Articulated Vehicle	Truck	Light Motor Vehicles (goods)	Bus	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Taxi	Auto Rickshaw	Two wheeler	Car	Jeep	Tractor	Trailer	Crane	Govt. Vehicle	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2005-06	303	910	78323	9871	9466	801	1283	11106	24208	539577	165108	14245	11437	10853	728	12824	7883	898926
2006-07	316	1051	83451	13062	10324	820	1311	12659	27159	587853	186533	13760	11927	10848	759	13529	8126	983488
2007-08	446	1243	99268	16488	11408	1010	1579	14683	32010	631056	202767	14388	12692	11307	945	14651	8822	1074763
2008-09	462	1170	104936	20096	11459	988	1592	17970	34557	698601	223294	14090	11662	14145	955	15479	8721	1180177
2009-10	516	1195	118756	21197	24576	999	1609	21961	37174	768340	241746	30060	14196	12468	1015	15167	9892	1320867
2010-11	578	1313	123779	44320	11558	1018	1786	23071	45886	786658	259006	10959	15134	10260	1076	16988	10235	1363625
2011-12	480	1157	99107	78135	10726	873	1605	28423	51655	883739	304709	10465	10610	18293	1092	17533	9667	1528269
2012-13	503	1168	108991	87071	11957	846	1698	35593	59926	1007899	338724	10605	17906	14282	1175	18091	8787	1725222

TABLE - 19.02

## NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES REGISTERED IN ASSAM

YEAR	Multi axle vehicle	Articulated Vehicle	Truck	Light Motor Vehicles (goods)	Bus	Omni Bus	Mini Bus	Taxi	Auto Rickshaw	Two wheeler	Car	Jeep	Tractor	Trailer	Crane	Govt. Vehicle	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2005-06	52	39	4592	2519	544	20	38	1231	2248	64897	20754	272	447	97	32	373	742	98897
2006-07	12	89	5888	3216	558	17	46	1672	2706	69254	20226	150	961	336	43	798	694	106666
2007-08	47	25	7703	2864	634	7	65	2039	3576	57793	18833	117	939	444	64	747	899	96796
2008-09	61	59	8800	4252	549	41	28	3298	3999	72632	18912	2784	477	1416	126	907	785	119126
2009-10	53	73	13084	3015	956	19	16	5237	5754	164599	30685	2611	2550	645	75	191	11684	241247
2010-11	9	93	11856	3315	825	18	39	4073	8557	128099	37059	119	2537	815	64	732	866	199076
2011-12	15	133	7945	11508	1046	5	26	5838	8179	142330	42312	107	941	3670	90	902	963	226010
2012-13	16	49	7966	9590	730	2	359	7902	7897	145010	41653	56	3052	1058	54	756	1217	227367



TABLE - 19.03

## REVENUE COLLECTION UNDER COMMISSIONERATE OF TRANSPORT, ASSAM

(Rs. In crore)

District Authority	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Kamrup (R & L)	42.56	46.33	46.62	45.02	58.24	73.97	94.19	102.08
Kamrup (R.T.A.)	1.20	0.56	0.47	0.41	0.81	1.17	0.99	0.70
Kamrup (Enforcement)	0.92	0.71	1.00	1.26	1.49	1.61	2.04	1.82
Kamrup (Rural)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.41	5.88
Barpeta	2.22	2.41	2.51	2.69	3.68	4.97	7.09	7.37
Nalbari	1.63	1.93	2.18	2.93	3.05	3.27	3.81	4.52
Goalpara	2.15	2.65	2.76	2.45	3.58	4.48	5.98	6.62
Dhubri	1.81	1.96	2.09	2.92	3.49	4.72	6.32	6.95
Sonitpur	4.70	4.87	4.86	5.93	7.48	8.74	12.32	14.00
Mangaldoi	1.38	1.46	1.35	1.61	2.35	3.07	3.82	4.10
Lakhimpur	2.45	2.89	2.61	2.94	3.87	5.26	7.62	8.54
Dibrugarh	7.75	8.04	7.96	8.46	11.11	13.77	18.74	18.74
Tinsukia	7.52	8.15	7.79	8.47	11.37	12.60	15.72	17.17
Dhemaji	1.15	1.27	1.19	1.55	1.88	2.79	3.43	3.08
Sibsagar	9.99	8.20	7.81	8.06	9.34	10.02	14.10	16.78
Jorhat	6.26	6.68	7.28	7.76	8.96	12.16	14.73	16.96
Golaghat	3.01	2.82	2.75	2.94	3.44	4.43	5.83	6.63
Nagaon	4.79	5.30	5.41	5.81	7.64	10.10	14.8	15.97
Morigaon	1.46	1.67	1.73	1.58	2.50	3.06	3.72	4.67
Dima Hasao	0.15	0.57	0.46	0.42	0.35	0.35	0.85	0.87
Karbi-Anglong	1.47	1.58	1.66	2.05	2.83	3.54	4.40	4.74
Karimganj	1.45	1.54	1.52	1.58	1.95	2.09	3.30	3.98
Hailakandi	0.96	1.20	1.34	1.56	2.08	2.72	3.06	3.22
Silchar	4.84	5.28	5.30	5.60	6.96	9.03	13.47	15.35
Boxirhat, M.V. Checkgate	13.03	9.18	12.98	16.08	16.84	8.95	4.05	3.57
Srirampur, M.V. Cheekgate	26.15	19.35	15.01	6.07	6.33	2.83	1.85	3.15
Kokrajhar	1.85	1.98	1.03	2.47	2.90	4.14	5.80	5.89
Bongaigaon	2.43	2.90	2.77	3.40	4.25	5.11	7.82	9.09
S.T.A.	13.36	13.54	11.35	14.33	18.59	24.36	22.38	24.23
Digharkhal, M. V. Cheekgate	2.63	3.49	3.31	3.84	3.85	1.22	1.08	1.00
Udalguri	-	-	0.19	0.71	1.11	1.36	2.26	2.28
Chirang	-	-	0.38	0.77	0.99	1.74	2.37	2.55
Baksa	-	-	0.02	0.21	0.48	1.15	1.77	1.88
<b>Total</b>	<b>171.63</b>	<b>168.51</b>	<b>166.69</b>	<b>171.88</b>	<b>213.79</b>	<b>248.78</b>	<b>312.12</b>	<b>344.38</b>

Source : (Table 19.01 to 19.03) Office of the Commissionerate of Transport, Assam.

TABLE-19.04

## STATISTICS ON ASSAM STATE TRANSPORT CORPORATION

Particulars	Unit	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Average No. Vehicle held	No.	348	304	331	325	312	357	538	665
Average No. of Vehicle on Road	No.	-	254	266	258	271	299	441	540
Fleet Utilisation	Percent	-	84	80	79	87	84	82	81
Total K.M. Operate	Lakh Km.	-	133.62	139.69	136.92	148.92	159.45	222.36	248.48
Monthly Average gross income of own Buses	Rs. In Lakh	-	179.02	188.8	199.64	216.02	262.04	384.86	450.43
Monthly Average Net income of won Buses	Rs. In Lakh	-	55.07	61.17	65.65	70.42	85.30	123.61	136.64
Earning per K.M.	Rs.	-	16.08	16.22	17.5	17.41	19.72	20.77	21.75
CPKM (Other than pay & allowance Depreciation & interest)	Rs.	-	11.13	10.96	11.74	11.73	13.30	14.10	15.15
Load factor i.e. Occupancy Ratio	Percent	-	77.43	74.75	76	77.89	81.52	84.04	78.24
Average Kilometre per Litre (Diesel)	Km/Ltr.	-	3.62	3.67	3.7	3.72	3.70	3.61	3.68
Total No. Staff	No.	2810	2763	2700	2656	2544	2247	2197	2153
No. of employees on VRS	No.	-	-	-	Nil	207	200	-	-
Staff Bus Ratio	-	-	-	-	8.01	8.01	6.01	5.01	4.01
Average monthly Salary	Rs. In Lakh	-	230	245	255	251.7	353.44	461.54	450.79
Progress in Guwahati and Silchar ISBT	Percent	-	-	100	100	100	100	Operated	Operated
Progress in Guwahati Jatri Niwas	Percent	-	-	-	-	100	100	Operated	Operated
No. of Private Buses Operated under ASTC	No.	1599	1567	1478	1383	1317	1189	1170	1344
Monthly Average earning from Private Buses	Rs. In Lakh	-	120.18	108.71	102.03	103.92	95.12	92.25	76.31
No. of Stations and Sub-Stations	No.	-	-	-	93	132	133	133	133

Source: Assam State Transport Corporation, Guwahati.

TABLE-19.05

## RAILWAY ROUTE LENGTH OF ASSAM AND N. F. RAILWAY

In Km.

Particulars	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Assam						
Broad Gauge	1226.59	1226.59	1376.22	1443.03	1470.06	1470.06
Metre Gauge	1057.12	1057.12	1057.12	990.96	988.87	988.87
Total	2283.71	2283.71	2433.34	2433.99	2458.93	2458.93
N.F.RAILWAY						
Broad Gauge	2172.44	2280.46	2430.09	2496.9	2656.01	2656.01
Metre Gauge	1496.72	1389.8	1389.8	1323.64	1221.36	1221.36
Narrow Gauge	87.48	87.48	87.48	87.48	87.48	87.48
Total	3756.64	3757.74	3907.37	3908.02	3964.85	3964.85

Source : N. F. Railway, Maligaon, Guwahati, Assam.

TABLE - 19.06

## POST OFFICES AND LETTER BOXES IN ASSAM POSTAL CIRCLE

Year	No. of Post offices			No. of Letter Boxes			Population served per Post Office		No. of Letter box/1000 Population (Projected as on 1st October)
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2005-06	NA	NA	4006	NA	NA	18485	NA	NA	0.64
2006-07	NA	NA	4006	NA	NA	18486	NA	NA	0.63
2007-08	3708	298	4006	16800	1686	18486	6648		0.62
2008-09	3711	295	4006	16800	1686	18486	6256	11658	0.62
2009-10	3723	282	4005	13327	1422	14749	6236	12196	0.48
2010-11	3719	286	4005	14933	1453	16386	7201	15345	0.53
2011-12	3721	286	4007	14933	1453	16386	187299	325731	0.53
2012-13	3726	287	4013	14933	1453	16386	195046	371393	0.52

N.A. = Not Available

Source : Chief Post Master General, Assam Circle.



## **20. BANKING AND INSURANCE**



TABLE - 20.01

## BANK GROUP-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF DEPOSITS AND CREDIT OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM

(As on March)

Bank Group	Particulars	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
State Bank of India and its Associates	No. of Offices	213	223	228	244	259	265	270	289
	Deposits (Rs. In Crore)	8225	9574	12560	1624	21113	24556	28172	31535
	Credit (Rs. In Crore)	3221	4365	5577	6667	8102	8766	100116	10882
Nationalised Banks	No. of Offices	640	654	645	665	707	734	786	849
	Deposits (Rs. In Crore)	9834	12717	14637	18229	22327	26974	30332	35425
	Credit (Rs. In Crore)	4404	4964	5495	6039	7394	8612	10114	11621
Foreign Banks	No. of Offices	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
	Deposits (Rs. In Crore)	193	180	186	169	188	109	195	224
	Credit (Rs. In Crore)	1	20	2	13	32	48	93	82
Regional Rural Banks	No. of Offices	406	407	403	402	399	409	407	408
	Deposits (Rs. In Crore)	1796	2087	2496	3040	3678	4650	5168	5832
	Credit (Rs. In Crore)	901	1114	1313	1468	1746	2230	2777	3286
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	No. of Offices	13	22	40	57	68	94	109	134
	Deposits (Rs. In Crore)	698	1023	1786	1745	2240	2813	3587	4714
	Credit (Rs. In Crore)	308	473	671	928	1039	1397	2071	2704
All Scheduled Commercial Banks	No. of Offices	1273	1307	1317	1369	1434	1504	1574	1682
	Deposits (Rs. In Crore)	20746	25581	31666	39427	49545	59102	67454	77730
	Credit (Rs. In Crore)	8835	10939	13057	15115	18311	21053	25171	28575

TABLE - 20.02

## DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF REPORTING OFFICES OF ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM.

Sl. No.	District	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Dhubri	38	38	43	43	45	49	49	52
2.	Kokrajhar	24	24	23	23	23	26	28	31
3.	Bongaigaon	38	38	28	29	32	32	32	35
4.	Goalpara	33	33	28	31	33	36	37	40
5.	Barpeta	59	59	51	54	58	60	62	66
6.	Nalbari	47	47	35	36	41	44	45	49
7.	Kamrup	76	76	79	81	82	85	68	72
8.	Kamrup Metro	119	124	147	158	166	182	226	250
9.	Darrang	48	49	24	25	29	32	34	35
10.	Sonitpur	80	80	82	85	88	93	98	102
11.	Lakhimpur	47	47	47	46	47	49	51	55
12.	Dhemaji	17	17	18	18	18	18	19	19
13.	Morigaon	27	27	27	27	28	28	30	31
14.	Nagaon	86	87	88	92	94	99	101	108
15.	Golaghat	48	49	50	52	56	56	57	61
16.	Jorhat	65	66	72	72	76	76	79	83
17.	Sivasagar	56	56	57	61	67	72	73	75
18.	Dibrugarh	71	72	79	86	94	101	107	115
19.	Tinsukia	68	70	72	77	78	82	86	92
20.	Karbi-Anglong	52	52	52	50	50	50	51	52
21.	Dima Hasao	16	16	16	15	15	15	15	18
22.	Karimganj	44	44	45	48	49	49	49	52
23.	Hailakandi	19	19	19	19	20	22	23	25
24.	Cachar	71	72	74	80	84	86	92	94
25.	Chirang	-	-	14	14	14	15	15	16
26.	Baksa	-	-	22	22	22	22	22	27
27.	Udalguri	-	-	25	25	25	25	25	27
<b>ASSAM</b>		<b>1249</b>	<b>1262</b>	<b>1317</b>	<b>1369</b>	<b>1434</b>	<b>1504</b>	<b>1574</b>	<b>1682</b>



TABLE - 20.03

## DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSITS OF REPORTING SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM.

(Rs. in Crore.)

Sl. No.	District	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Dhubri	368	411	531	715	854	1049	1172	1336
2.	Kokrajhar	338	370	431	643	856	988	1015	1215
3.	Bongaigaon	526	641	455	596	741	906	977	1122
4.	Goalpara	304	333	319	390	519	684	779	896
5.	Barpeta	555	592	669	853	1113	1304	1452	1606
6.	Nalbari	388	416	455	569	692	839	962	1097
7.	Kamrup	924	1075	1148	1696	1943	2575	1584	1968
8.	Kamrup Metro	7559	9512	12853	15842	20025	23276	28802	32947
9.	Darrang	384	397	330	389	474	610	696	823
10.	Sonitpur	847	885	1040	1398	1721	2029	2334	2666
11.	Lakhimpur	387	394	389	490	653	821	946	1050
12.	Dhemaji	235	224	252	289	349	452	489	501
13.	Morigaon	200	225	273	398	471	581	635	724
14.	Nagaon	1115	1207	1351	1794	2057	2469	2785	3272
15.	Golaghat	404	434	597	748	856	1104	1142	1372
16.	Jorhat	1162	1238	1422	1741	2028	2437	2755	3242
17.	Sivasagar	831	883	1044	1181	1434	1758	2020	2332
18.	Dibrugarh	2741	2712	2964	3292	4520	5375	5468	6736
19.	Tinsukia	1014	1074	1278	1574	1969	2429	2781	3143
20.	Karbi-Anglong	335	348	484	613	903	905	1018	1178
21.	Dima Hasao	272	222	233	271	296	370	457	487
22.	Karimganj	542	561	669	798	1014	1211	1434	1649
23.	Hailakandi	220	229	294	356	419	531	603	684
24.	Cachar	1308	1375	1652	2000	2649	3129	3794	4149
25.	Chirang	-	-	227	326	397	530	551	651
26.	Baksa	-	-	127	183	239	314	344	386
27.	Udalguri	-	-	181	281	353	424	462	498
	<b>ASSAM</b>	<b>22959</b>	<b>25758</b>	<b>31668</b>	<b>39426</b>	<b>49545</b>	<b>59100</b>	<b>67457</b>	<b>77730</b>

TABLE - 20.04

**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF GROSS BANK CREDIT OF REPORTING ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS  
IN ASSAM. (As on March)**

(Rs. In Crore)

Sl. No.	District	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Dhubri	138	171	245	314	369	411	483	521
2.	Kokrajhar	129	164	184	299	254	263	308	325
3.	Bongaigaon	241	312	149	172	223	243	318	390
4.	Goalpara	149	195	197	206	243	266	330	352
5.	Barpeta	249	318	362	397	480	542	632	710
6.	Nalbari	225	281	269	324	380	420	487	522
7.	Kamrup	794	913	1293	1411	1783	2223	790	882
8.	Kamrup Metro	2536	3037	3614	4452	5626	6576	9796	11323
9.	Darrang	199	277	187	214	262	298	366	443
10.	Sonitpur	437	535	621	723	819	916	1112	1267
11.	Lakhimpur	150	192	238	300	367	454	583	652
12.	Dhemaji	63	90	120	142	181	225	298	328
13.	Morigaon	110	136	166	202	270	324	359	408
14.	Nagaon	434	556	649	769	926	1065	1208	1356
15.	Golaghat	216	301	333	382	442	483	565	634
16.	Jorhat	465	525	612	710	813	894	1116	1271
17.	Sivasagar	323	399	461	558	685	755	871	974
18.	Dibrugarh	658	1171	822	896	1053	1238	1480	1687
19.	Tinsukia	371	460	527	622	694	798	954	1107
20.	Karbi-Anglong	117	161	214	256	309	343	380	380
21.	Dima Hasao	57	77	91	110	132	127	115	102
22.	Karimganj	180	225	264	309	361	406	472	535
23.	Hailakandi	58	78	104	142	175	183	205	242
24.	Cachar	464	581	711	848	972	1044	1284	1377
25.	Chirang	-	-	386	145	153	170	195	257
26.	Baksa	-	-	83	97	122	142	169	194
27.	Udalguri	-	-	155	184	216	237	299	336
<b>ASSAM</b>		<b>8763</b>	<b>11155</b>	<b>13057</b>	<b>15184</b>	<b>18310</b>	<b>21046</b>	<b>25175</b>	<b>28575</b>

TABLE - 20.05

## DISTRICT-WISE NUMBER OF REPORTING OFFICES OF REGIONAL RURAL BANKS IN ASSAM.

(As on March)

Sl. No.	District	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Dhubri	12	12	13	13	13	13	13	13
2.	Kokrajhar	11	11	10	10	9	10	10	10
3.	Bongaigaon	11	11	9	9	9	9	9	9
4.	Goalpara	12	12	11	11	11	12	12	12
5.	Barpeta	20	20	17	17	17	17	17	17
6.	Nalbari	21	21	16	16	16	17	17	17
7.	Kamrup	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15
8.	Kamrup Metro	7	7	8	7	7	9	9	9
9.	Darrang	23	23	12	12	13	13	13	13
10.	Sonitpur	31	30	30	30	30	30	30	30
11.	Lakhimpur	17	18	18	18	18	18	18	18
12.	Dhemaji	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
13.	Morigaon	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
14.	Nagaon	32	32	32	34	33	34	33	33
15.	Golaghat	23	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
16.	Jorhat	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
17.	Sivasagar	21	21	21	21	21	22	22	22
18.	Dibrugarh	12	12	13	14	13	14	13	14
19.	Tinsukia	8	8	8	8	7	8	8	8
20.	Karbi-Anglong	34	34	34	32	32	32	32	32
21.	Dima Hasao	9	9	9	8	8	8	8	8
22.	Karimganj	17	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
23.	Hailakandi	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
24.	Cachar	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
25.	Chirang	N.A.	N.A.	4	4	4	5	5	5
26.	Baksa	N.A.	N.A.	9	9	9	9	9	9
27.	Udalguri	N.A.	N.A.	11	11	11	11	11	11
<b>ASSAM</b>		<b>398</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>408</b>

TABLE - 20.06

**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF AGGREGATE DEPOSITS OF REGIONAL RURAL BANKS IN ASSAM.**  
(As on March)

(Rs. in Crore.)

Sl. No.	District	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Dhubri	64	75	86	101	140	182	209	216
2.	Kokrajhar	75	84	99	166	191	188	170	227
3.	Bongaigaon	63	79	81	106	107	131	149	147
4.	Goalpara	74	81	83	101	126	176	188	180
5.	Barpeta	113	133	140	169	197	252	273	282
6.	Nalbari	128	145	133	155	187	232	252	269
7.	Kamrup	108	114	129	159	197	249	280	304
8.	Kamrup Metro	99	118	153	207	267	489	620	921
9.	Darrang	100	110	100	107	122	151	159	168
10.	Sonitpur	124	141	169	195	229	269	294	304
11.	Lakhimpur	59	55	64	71	88	113	127	132
12.	Dhemaji	33	68	73	72	81	96	129	115
13.	Morigaon	35	43	57	72	97	129	137	163
14.	Nagaon	110	130	153	192	231	295	316	361
15.	Golaghat	85	95	104	141	162	184	205	218
16.	Jorhat	57	65	74	98	115	142	145	165
17.	Sivasagar	85	91	103	130	139	181	207	236
18.	Dibrugarh	40	47	58	67	83	105	126	130
19.	Tinsukia	22	26	34	34	41	56	63	73
20.	Karbi-Anglong	74	97	107	130	192	224	233	273
21.	Dima Hasao	25	32	26	28	31	44	51	55
22.	Karimganj	69	76	95	121	130	159	183	198
23.	Hailakandi	43	56	96	71	96	115	114	122
24.	Cachar	114	129	163	190	230	258	272	295
25.	Chirang	N.A.	N.A.	23	31	35	41	52	62
26.	Baksa	N.A.	N.A.	44	62	80	91	114	115
27.	Udalguri	N.A.	N.A.	48	68	84	97	99	101
<b>ASSAM</b>		<b>1796</b>	<b>2090</b>	<b>2496</b>	<b>3044</b>	<b>3678</b>	<b>4649</b>	<b>5168</b>	<b>5832</b>

**TABLE -20.07**  
**DISTRICT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF GROSS BANK CREDIT OF REGIONAL RURAL BANKS IN ASSAM.**  
**(As on March)**

*(Rs. In Crore)*

Sl. No.	District	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Dhubri	31	36	44	47	55	71	93	118
2.	Kokrajhar	23	32	30	32	38	48	67	80
3.	Bongaigaon	19	25	22	27	35	47	64	80
4.	Goalpara	37	44	49	47	52	66	89	113
5.	Barpeta	64	75	79	86	103	136	167	189
6.	Nalbari	83	99	84	98	114	138	163	189
7.	Kamrup	63	71	82	93	111	146	191	231
8.	Kamrup Metro	39	52	64	72	92	126	176	219
9.	Darrang	70	87	68	72	80	93	105	129
10.	Sonitpur	80	99	111	108	120	138	169	201
11.	Lakhimpur	20	26	32	38	52	83	110	130
12.	Dhemaji	9	14	19	26	33	48	79	95
13.	Morigaon	18	26	35	41	52	77	98	120
14.	Nagaon	55	74	88	103	116	141	169	196
15.	Golaghat	39	53	64	75	88	108	127	139
16.	Jorhat	31	39	43	50	61	77	93	108
17.	Sivasagar	35	42	46	50	59	92	113	139
18.	Dibrugarh	11	20	26	32	39	52	65	78
19.	Tinsukia	7	11	13	15	18	25	31	43
20.	Karbi-Anglong	51	62	79	92	113	134	149	160
21.	Dima Hasao	8	11	13	15	16	16	17	14
22.	Karimganj	26	32	37	41	48	57	71	85
23.	Hailakandi	12	16	22	26	31	39	45	51
24.	Cachar	61	73	82	89	103	122	145	166
25.	Chirang	-	-	11	10	13	16	23	32
26.	Baksa	-	-	39	46	56	72	84	98
27.	Udalguri	-	-	35	38	47	58	74	85
<b>ASSAM</b>		<b>895</b>	<b>1117</b>	<b>1313</b>	<b>1469</b>	<b>1745</b>	<b>2226</b>	<b>2777</b>	<b>3288</b>

Note : Information for 2006 is for the Quarter Ending December, For remaining years i.e. 2007 to 2013 is for the Quarter Ending March.

Source : (Table 20.01 to 20.07) Quarterly Statistics on Deposits and Credit of Scheduled Commercial Banks, R.B.I.

**TABLE - 20.08**  
**OCCUPATION-WISE OUTSTANDING CREDIT OF ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN ASSAM.**  
**(As on March)**

*(Rs. in Lakh.)*

Year	Agriculture	Industry	Transport operators	Professional and other Services	Personal Loans	Trade	Finance	All others	Total Bank credit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2005	54920	211037	15507	26486	280878	115713	1761	39271	745573
2006	87038	292719	20783	35285	397119	130690	4036	51932	1019602
2007	111868	368208	22636	52812	535254	196168	8359	50275	1343580
2008	134505	337461	26081	67158	605866	211753	91140	73103	1547067
2009	163653	324101	36640	86051	735532	201695	30113	46749	1629534
2010	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
2011	216106	354280	51569	114072	859849	258901	50160	61442	1966381

Source : Basic Statistical Returns of Scheduled Commercial Bank of India, RBI.

**TABLE - 20.09**  
**FINANCE BY NEDFI IN ASSAM**

*(Rs. In Lakh)*

Year	PROJECT FINANCE			MICRO FINANCE	
	Project Sanctioned nos.	Amount Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed	Amount Sanctioned	Amount Disbursed
1	2	3	4	5	6
2000-01	37	3945	3360	40	26
2001-02	49	3166	2472	119	82
2002-03	69	3401	2170	154	145
2003-04	91	2639	2964	243	204
2004-05	129	4084	2285	93	140
2005-06	110	7053	5342	150	140
2006-07	98	8545	6680	501	499
2007-08	66	16588	8872	1170	515
2008-09	73	21351	13071	1344	1120
2009-10	72	22370	13512	1196	1490
2010-11	70	33135	19963	3013	3346
2011-12	95	26544	23854	4743	3908
2012-13	145	26047	20842	3691	3866

Source : North Eastern Development Finance Corporation Ltd, Guwahati.

TABLE-20.10

## STATISTICS OF SMALL SAVINGS IN ASSAM

(Schemewise Deposit)

(Rs. In Crore)

Name of Scheme	2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12		2012-13	
	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit	Gross Deposit	Net Deposit
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1. Monthly Income Scheme	657.67	136.54	167.35	48.89	236.79	80.29	481.02	308.31	571.68	348.01	392.62	94.66	326.45	118.83
2. Saving Bank Account	365.45	(-) 185.16	431.36	12.44	601.44	55.12	942.16	68.46	1252.38	121.4	1409.73	119.09	1617.64	130.84
3. 1 Year Time Deposit	157.09	19.83	127.61	(-) 69.32	130.08	15.60	171.89	73.20	186.13	73.42	171.78	26.45	215.87	72.16
2 Year Time Deposit	7.49	1.59	5.65	(-) 1.07	5.62	(-) 0.53	8.76	3.98	9.40	5.30	8.74	1.27	15.78	6.98
3 Year Time Deposit	24.36	(-) 23.83	13.55	(-) 4.03	16.14	(-) 134.03	28.78	8.35	28.18	16.72	22.01	7.14	28.89	4.83
5 Year Time Deposit	7.35	(-) 565.30	32.29	(-) 599.50	5.35	(-) 402.09	11.92	(-) 445.08	11.85	95.26	15.55	307.61	26.53	21.15
4. Five year Post Office Recurring Deposit	349.72	94.99	373.74	69.42	405.9	38.83	496.51	11.45	555.02	37.78	611.41	63.57	673.12	106.67
5. Senior Citizen Saving Scheme	31.71	29.99	7.30	3.33	5.20	(-) 0.50	20.47	12.15	44.40	39.15	22.70	(-) 6.20	12.74	(-) 5.37
6. Fifteen year Public Provident Fund	25.07	13.42	24.71	6.44	28.59	10.00	50.98	34.93	62.97	39.99	75.94	47.89	86.51	59.89
7. Kishan Bikash Patra	286.21	87.87	199.06	(-) 11.27	214.94	0.93	306.83	102.49	346.64	126.91	189.42	18.20	-	-
8. 5 Year National Savings Certificate (VIII issue)	179.04	18.94	133.38	(-) 79.94	142.78	96.68	232.64	26.88	246.37	57.00	277.50	53.97	440.20	440.20
9. 10 year National Savings Certificate (IX issue)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.68	0.68

Source : Directorate of Small Savings, Assam.

TABLE-20.11

## BUSINESS OF POSTAL LIFE INSURANCE IN ASSAM

Category	2011-2012		2012-2013	
	Number of Policies (in '000)	Sum Assured (Rs. In Lakhs)	Number of Policies (in '000)	Sum Assured (Rs. In Lakhs)
1	2	3	4	5
Bank	99	357.70	116	499.20
Central Govt. Civil	867	3212.50	623	2761.30
State Govt. Undertaking	109	258.60	7454	22053
Postal	1633	3433.70	1309	3295.90
Railways	170	576.50	141	572.40
State Civil	8233	20074.50	25	83.00
Telecommunication	63	175.70	160	817.20
Central Undertaking	206	889.70	22	81.00

Source : Chief Post Master General, Assam Circle.

TABLE - 20.12

## PERFORMANCE OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA IN ASSAM

Year	Number of Policies	Sum Assured (Rs. in Lakh)
1	2	3
2005-2006	867967	637400
2006-2007	1018743	92842
2007-2008	915392	95465
2008-2009	882786	74402.35
2009-2010	981239	100424.45
2010-2011	889468	105709.59
2011-2012	942880	85495.44
2012-2013	944109	93073.35

Source : Life Insurance Corporation of India, Guwahati Division.



TABLE -20.13

## ACTIVITIES OF UNITED INDIA INSURANCE COMPANY LTD. AND NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY IN ASSAM

Office/Region	2010-11		2011-12		2012-13	
	United India Insurance	National Insurance	United India Insurance	National Insurance	United India Insurance	National Insurance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Offices (Nos.)						
(a) Regional Offices	1	1	1	1	1	1
(b) Divisional Offices	8	11	10	8	10	8
(c) Branch Offices	25	27	34	23	34	23
(d) Micro Offices	14	N. A.	16	7	16	12
Agents (Nos.)	1210	795	1504	513	N. A.	573
Individual Business (Rs. In Crore)	46.48	27.39	46.48	27.39	N. A.	35.00
Policies Issued (Nos.)						
Rural	60432	41397	23656	N. A.	20284	N. A.
Urban	209380	213558	269522	N. A.	565140	N. A.
<b>Total</b>	<b>269812</b>	<b>254955</b>	<b>293178</b>	<b>158736</b>	<b>585424</b>	<b>178901</b>
Gross Premium (Rs. In Crore)						
Rural	1277.12	18.2	19.18	N. A.	136.61	N. A.
Urban	6518.71	118.26	93.51	N. A.	6.87	N. A.
<b>Total</b>	<b>7795.83</b>	<b>136.46</b>	<b>112.69</b>	<b>129.47</b>	<b>143.48</b>	<b>170.44</b>

Source: United India Insurance Company Ltd. and National Insurance Company, Guwahati office.



## **21. SOCIAL WELFARE**



TABLE - 21.01

## SOME KEY STATISTICS ON SOCIAL WELFARE IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	Institution / Scheme	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	(a) Number of State Home	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
	(b) Number of Inmates	140	608	535	535	535	49	126	34
	(i) Male	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	(ii) Female	140	608	535	535	535	49	126	34
2.	(a) Number of Destitute Home	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
	(b) Number of Inmates	660	691	724	724	725	351	225	154
	(i) Male	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	76	94	43
	(ii) Female	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	724	725	275	131	111
3.	(a) Number of Children Home	2	4	3	3	3	3	3	3
	(b) Number of Inmates	150	461	140	140	168	286	322	106
4.	Number of rehabilitated	264	210	210	210	210	210	32	59
	(i) Male	54	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	3	N.A.
	(ii) Female	210	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	68	210	29	59
5.	Number of Inmates in Vagrant Home (Fatasil)	100	25	30	30	126	235	65	68
6.	(a) Number of Balbhawan	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	(b) Number of Children attending	350	120	125	125	100	175	258	278
7.	(a) Number of Balwadis	60	60	60	60	48	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	(b) Number of Children attending	2400	2400	2400	1920	1920	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
8.	(a) Number of family and Child Welfare project	8	8	8	8	8	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	(b) Number of Beneficiaries	6000	2880	2880	2880	2880	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	(i) Mother	2400	960	960	960	960	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	(ii) Children	3600	1920	1920	1920	1920	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
9.	(a) Number of Sheltered workshop for Blind	1	1	1	1	1	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	(b) Number of Inmates	30	11	9	9	8	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Contd....

(Contd..)

Sl. No.	Institution / Scheme	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
10.	Integrated Child Development Service								
	(a) Number of project functioning	196	219	223	223	228	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	(b) Number of Angonwadi Centre functioning	25416	32075	36075	37082	55642	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	(c) Number of projects under P.M.G.Y. Nutrition programme								
	(i) Number of Centre	195	25416	25416	25416	55642	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	(ii) Number of Beneficiaries	279576	2541600	3558240	3497300	3522790	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	(i) Mother	25416	508320	1245384	122300	741640	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	(ii) Children	254160	2033280	2312856	3375000	2781150	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	(d) Number of I.C.D.S. projects under process	23	N.A.	5	5	3	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	(e) Number of projects sanctioned by Govt. of India	23	N.A.	N.A.	5	3	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
11.	Scholarship to physically challenged children								
	(i) Number of Students	64	1159	1293	1246	610	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	(ii) Amount (Rs. In lakh)	1.00	23.00	26.01	25.68	10.20	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
12.	(a) Number of voluntary Organisation (NGO)	N.A.	6	4	4	7	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	(i) Number of Beneficiaries Social welfare	42	350	75	75	105	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	(ii) Amount granted (Rs. In lakh)	199.00	3.01	4.00	4.00	10.00	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
13.	Children in need of care and protection								
	(a) Number of Beneficiary Organisation	12	8	8	8	8	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	(b) Amount granted (Rs. In lakh)	4.80	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
14.	Blind School (Jorhat)								
	(i) Teacher	18	18	18	18	18	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	(ii) Number of Student	60	59	65	65	74	57	66	30
15.	Grants in -aid to Blind School								
	(i) (Rs. in. Lakh)	4.80	2.51	3.00	3.00	4.10	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
	(ii) number of Beneficiaries	60	300	350	350	320	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
16.	School for hearing impaired Jorhat								
	(i) Inmate	25	55	45	45	45	26	27	28
17.	Observation Home								
	(i) Number	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2
	(ii) Inmate	100	224	100	100	26	267	39	58

TABLE - 21.02

## NUMBER OF INMATES IN STATE HOME/DESTITUTE HOME IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	Items	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	10	11
<b>(A) STATE HOME</b>									
1.	State home for rescued Women, Jalukbari	40	336	294	294	294	14	15	18
2.	State home for male Ex-convicts, Silchar	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
3.	State home for women, Nagaon	100	272	241	241	241	35	110	16
<b>(B) DESTITUTE HOME</b>									
1.	Destitute home for Women, Jalukbari	50	110	142	142	142	12	10	11
2.	Destitute home for rescued Women, Nagaon	60	300	300	300	300	45	42	10
3.	Home for Destitute and helpless Widows , Boko	100	13	13	13	14	15	10	21
4.	Central Destitute home, Meherpur	200	130	130	130	130	108	N.A.	N.A.
5.	Destitute home for women, Dighaltari	50	21	22	22	22	15	18	19
6.	Permanent Liability Home, Bamunigaon, Boko	200	117	117	117	117	156	145	93
<b>(C) CHILDREN HOME</b>									
1.	Home for orphan and destitute Children, Nagaon	100	461	60	140	168	108	62	55
2.	Home for destitute and vagrant children, North Lakhimpur	50	8	80	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
3.	Jalukbari children home	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	178	260	51
<b>(D) VAGRANTS HOME</b>									
1.	Vagrants home for (Beggars) Fatasil, Guwahati	50	25	30	30	126	235	65	68
<b>(E) OBSERVATION HOME</b>									
1.	Observation home Lechubari, Jorhat	100	224	100	100	26	267	14	20
2.	Observation home, Boko	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	25	38
<b>(F) BALBHAWAN</b>									
	(i) Guwahai	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	175	258	278
	(ii) Dibrugarh	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>(G) OTHERS</b>									
1.	Vacational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Beltola	40	60	60	60	60	60	24	37
2.	Vacational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Barama (ST)	120	60	60	60	60	60	N.A.	N.A.
3.	Vacational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Kachukata	24	30	30	30	30	30	N.A.	N.A.
4.	Vacational Training for Rehabilitation Centre, Morigaon (SC)	80	60	60	60	60	60	8	22
5.	Training Cum Production Centre for disabled person, Haflong	30	60	60	60	60	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
6.	Training Cum Production Centre for Women, Maibong	N.A.	60	60	60	60	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
7.	School for hearing impaired , Jorhat	25	55	45	45	45	26	27	28
8.	Blind School, Jorhat	60	59	65	65	74	57	66	30

N.A. = Not Available.

TABLE-21.03

## STATISTICS ON GOVERNMENT B.D.S. DEAF AND DUMB SCHOOL

Year	Number of student				Number of Teacher	
	Enrolment		Passed out		Male	Female
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2005-06	245	70	6	2	18	6
2006-07	123	85	112	79	17	6
2007-08	137	86	10	4	17	6
2008-09	149	85	8	9	16	6
2009-10	178	106	8	4	14	6
2010-11	190	110	12	10	13	5
2011-12	212	121	N. A.	N. A.	14	5
2012-13	212	127	N. A.	N. A.	5	12

Source : (Table 21.0 to 21.03) Directorate of Social Welfare, Assam.



## **22. MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH**



TABLE - 22.01

**NUMBER OF STATE GOVT. HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES AND BEDS ETC. IN ASSAM**

Year	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Primary health Centres	Beds	S.D.C.H.	Sub-Centres
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2006	22	331	610	7534	N.A.	5109
2007	22	331	610	7534	13	5109
2008	21	239	844	8592	13	4592
2009	22	261	844	10099	13	4592
2010	22	N.A.	844	10099	13	4592
2011	22	255	844	10239	13	4592
2012	25	255	975	11459	13	4609

N.B. : SDCH = Sub-Divisional Civil Hospital.

TABLE-22.02

**NUMBER OF REGISTERED MEDICAL AND PARAMEDICAL PERSONNELS IN ASSAM**

Item	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Allopathic Practitioners	240 (PG)	247 (PG)	249 (PG)	1229 (P.G+MBBS)	1176 (P.G+MBBS)	239 (P.G.)	486 (PG + MBBS)
	398 (MBBS)	402 (MBBS)	417 (MBBS)			560 (MBBS)	
Pharmacists	310	370	144	32	637	217	323
General Nurses, Mid-wives (GNM)	894	484	575	1645	1205	303	395
Auxiliary Nurses, Mid-wives (ANM)	380	984	823	3728	2500	324	407
B. Sc. Nurse	41	56	55	76	114	65	191

TABLE - 22.03 (a)

## SOME STATISTICS ON SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMMES UNDER STATE GOVERNMENT

## (I) TUBERCULOSIS

Year	Hospitals	District T.B. Centres	T.B. Wards attached to General Hospital	Clinics (Chest)	No. of Patients Treated	Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2006	3	23	15	Nil	32311	354
2007	3	23	15	Nil	27216	656
2008	3	23	15	Nil	38454	656
2009	3	25	17	Nil	39926	656
2010	3	25	17	-	39788	656
2011	3	25	17	3	39788	656
2012	3	23	20	NA	35788	656

TABLE - 22.03 (b)

## SOME STATISTICS ON SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMMES UNDER STATE GOVERNMENT

## (II) LEPROSY

Year	Hospitals	Leprosy Control Units	S.E.T. Centres	Leprosy Colonies	Leprosy Treatment Centres	Beds	Number of New cases detected	Total No. of Cases at the end of the Year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2006	3	7	208	3	56	131	1067	1026
2007	3	7	208	3	56	131	962	1136
2008	3	7	268	8	56	131	1196	1208
2009	3	7	268	9	56	131	1192	1311
2010	3	7	268	9	56	131	953	1236
2011	3	7	268	9	56	131	953	1236
2012	3	7	268	8	56	131	78	1562

TABLE - 22.03 (c)

## SOME STATISTICS ON SPECIAL HEALTH PROGRAMMES UNDER STATE GOVERNMENT

## (III) CANCER

Year	Hospitals	Wards attached to General Hospital	No. of Radium/Cobalt Unit	No. of Deep X-ray Units	Beds
1	2	3	4	5	6
2006	1	3	2	3	117
2007	1	3	2	3	117
2008	1	3	2	3	117
2009	1	3	2	3	127
2010	1	3	2	3	127
2011	1	3	2	3	127
2012	1	23	6	2	234

TABLE-22.04

## NUMBER OF PRIVATE HOSPITAL AND NURSING HOME IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	District	Clinic/Poly Clinic				Nursing Home		
		2009	2010	2011	* 2012	2009	2010	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Kokrajhar	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
2	Dhubri	0	0	5	2	1	1	1
3	Goalpara	0	0	0	6	5	6	6
4	Barpeta	1	1	0	6	5	5	6
5	Morigaon	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
6	Nagaon	0	0	27	14	12	13	13
7	Sonitpur	0	0	13	16	13	15	15
8	Lakhimpur	0	0	5	6	6	6	6
9	Dhemaji	1	1	3	2	1	1	2
10	Tinsukia	2	2	11	21	18	19	21
11	Dibrugarh	2	2	23	27	20	22	26
12	Sivasagar	0	0	7	9	7	8	8
13	Jorhat	3	3	9	22	16	17	21
14	Golaghat	0	0	10	6	6	6	6
15	Karbi-Anglong	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
16	Dima-Hasao	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
17	Cachar	2	2	15	15	9	12	14
18	Karimganj	0	0	3	5	1	2	3
19	Hailakandi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	Bongaigaon	0	0	14	5	6	5	5
21	Chirang	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
22	Kamrup (M+R)	12	12	62	73	55	57	69
23	Nalbari	1	1	2	9	5	5	6
24	Baksa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Darrang	2	2	8	4	2	2	4
26	Udalguri	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
<b>Assam.</b>		<b>26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>235</b>

\* 2012 Including Polyclinic &amp; Nursing Home.

TABLE-22.05

## BIRTHS AND DEATH REGISTERED IN ASSAM

(In Nos.)

Year	Current year Registered		Delayed Registered		Total	
	Birth	Death	Birth	Death	Birth	Death
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2006	528523	90720	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2007	544881	86923	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2008	563403	81897	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2009	513198	77826	65948	21339	579146	99165
2010	519282	93868	78261	14118	597543	107986
2011	522555	82838	80746	21531	603301	104369
2012	556047	100525	56329	11160	612376	111685

Source : (Table 22.01 to 22.05) Directorate of Health Services of Assam.

TABLE-22.06

## ESTIMATED BIRTH, DEATH RATE &amp; INFANT MORTALITY RATE IN ASSAM

Year	Birth Rate			Death Rate			Infant Mortality Rate		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1971	39.3	31.0	38.5	18.7	9.5	17.8	144	73	139
1981	33.8	23.2	33.0	13.0	8.0	12.6	107	76	106
1991	31.7	21.3	30.9	11.8	6.9	11.5	83	42	81
2001	27.9	18.6	27.0	9.9	6.6	9.6	77	34	74
2003	27.2	18.0	26.3	9.5	5.9	9.1	70	35	67
2004	27.0	14.3	25.1	9.3	5.5	8.8	69	38	66
2005	26.6	15.3	25.0	9.2	5.6	8.7	71	39	68
2006	30.7	23.0	24.6	9.2	5.8	8.7	70	42	67
2007	25.7	15.5	24.3	9.1	5.7	8.6	68	41	66
2008	25.3	15.7	23.9	9.0	5.6	8.6	66	39	64
2009	24.9	15.9	23.6	8.8	5.9	8.4	64	37	61
2010	24.4	15.8	23.2	8.6	5.8	8.2	60	36	58
2011	24.0	15.5	22.8	8.4	5.6	8.0	58	34	55
2012	23.7	15.6	22.5	8.3	5.6	7.9	58	33	55

TABLE-22.07

## FERTILITY INDICATORS IN ASSAM

Year	General Fertility Rate (GFR)			Total Fertility Rate (TFR)		
	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1971	189.6	143.5	185.9	5.8	4.3	5.7
1981	133.0	88.3	129.4	4.2	2.6	4.1
1991	123.4	76.5	119.7	3.6	2.1	3.5
2001	105.4	63.3	100.7	3.2	1.8	3.0
2002	103.5	62.4	99.0	3.1	1.8	3.0
2003	99.8	60.4	95.6	3.0	1.8	2.9
2004	109.3	51.2	99.8	3.2	1.5	2.9
2005	106.5	53.7	97.9	3.1	1.6	2.9
2006	103.2	53.4	95.1	3.0	1.6	2.7
2007	99.5	52.6	91.9	2.9	1.5	2.7
2008	96.3	52.6	89.3	2.8	1.5	2.6
2009	94.2	53.6	87.7	2.8	1.6	2.6
2010	91.0	52.8	84.9	2.7	1.6	2.5
2011	88.8	51.3	82.8	2.6	1.5	2.4

Source : (Table 22.06 & 22.07) Sample Registration System Statistical Reports, RGI.

TABLE-22.08

## PHYSICAL TARGET AND ACHIEVEMENTS UNDER TOTAL SANITATION CAMPAIGN (T. S. C.) IN ASSAM

(In Nos.)

Year/ District	Individual Households provided with Latrin				School Toilets		Anganwadi Toilets		Community Toilets	
	* Target		Achievement		Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
	BPL	APL	BPL	APL						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2009-10	510000 (BPL+APL)	-	489334 (BPL+APL)	-	24442	17226	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2010-11	414742	84107	414742	84107	3345	4525	1004	N.A.	8	N.A.
2011-12	2220017	1161020	390671	119572	34772	633	120	N.A.	27	N.A.
2012-13	2220017	1161020	177008	26515	34772	77	16819	76	211	11
Kokrajhar	84830	35087	4059	1256	1157	2	146	0	0	0
Dhubri	205324	42052	29363	710	1016	0	1902	0	50	0
Goalpara	65070	21747	2308	255	1840	0	951	0	0	0
Barpeta	150747	93069	9056	1435	1806	0	175	0	0	0
Morigaon	60770	105564	414	1200	326	0	797	0	0	0
Nagaon	168391	60850	31629	1497	2468	0	621	0	0	0
Sonitpur	120048	93032	11533	3119	1951	0	607	0	42	0
Lakhimpur	73224	22938	0	0	1432	0	276	0	0	0
Dhemaji	80854	18546	5901	118	871	3	230	0	10	3
Tinsukia	68774	29814	7018	4200	870	0	623	0	0	0
Dibrugarh	77606	45384	1542	2120	969	40	900	0	0	0
Sivasagar	74686	52367	7861	4174	2135	0	935	0	0	0
Jorhat	65070	21747	7648	600	1840	12	951	0	0	0
Golaghat	79743	27031	4548	705	1248	0	119	0	0	0
Karbi-Anglong	60953	19293	0	0	3304	0	1406	0	0	0
Dima-Hasao	21328	1102	0	0	810	20	194	0	0	0
Cachar	119931	46293	13843	2018	1839	0	1697	0	0	0
Karimganj	78992	15409	5823	0	1051	0	912	0	14	0
Hailakandi	49837	12445	0	663	1140	0	35	0	0	0
Bongaigaon	51929	39654	376	171	1222	0	59	0	15	0
Chirang	29956	20899	2062	126	778	0	38	0	10	0
Kamrup (M+R)	85785	52723	4666	1346	521	0	1531	0	0	0
Nalbari	88093	127387	4745	0	282	0	710	6	0	0
Baksa	85697	63785	4475	378	1789	0	69	0	15	3
Darrang	86628	25633	13457	425	673	0	539	0	25	0
Udalguri	85751	67169	4681	0	1434	0	396	70	30	5

\* Sanctioned Project Target.

Source : Office of the Chief Engineer PHE (BVS), Assam.



## **23. EDUCATION**



TABLE -23.01

## NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN ASSAM

Sl. No	Type of Institution	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Higher Education								
	(a) University (Including Private & Deemed)	5	5	5	5	6	6	9	10
	(b) Research Institute	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	7	7
	(c) Institute of National Importance (IIT+NIT)	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-
2	College for General Education								
	(a) Arts, Science and Commerce College	348	366	366	366	338	368	368	353
	(i) Govt. College	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	7	7	7	6
	(ii) Provincialised College	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	189	189	189	249
	(iii) College receiving Financial Assistance(venture)	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	142	172	172	98
	(b) Junior College	131	209	209	209	217	217	266	466
	(c) Arabic College	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	5	5	-	-
3	College for Professional Education								
	(a) Agriculture & Forestry	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	(b) Technology and Engineering College	3	3	3	3	4	11	18	18
	(c) Management Institution	1	1	1	1	1	1	14	14
	(d) Law College	22	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
	(e) Veterinary	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	(f) Medical College (including	7	13	13	13	13	16	16	16
	(g) ANM/GNM Training College	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	23	23
4	Secondary and Elementary Education								
	School for General Education								
	(a) Higher Secondary School	620	620	620	620	851	933	1192	1080
	(b) High/Post Basic School	4776	5052	5052	5052	5506	5714	5460	5743
	(c) Upper Primary with High School	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	1760	1799
	(d) Middle/Senior Basic/Upper Primary School	9716	11347	11347	11347	11038	12985	11423	11286
	(e) Primary/Junior Basic School	30499	30094	30094	30094	30054	35065	35541	35544
	(f) Pre Primary School/Pre Basic School	199	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
	(g) Pre Senior Madrassa	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
	(h) Senior Madrassa	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
	(i) Title Madrassa	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
	(j) Sanskrit To(Provincialised)	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A

Contd....

TABLE -23.01 (Contd..)

## NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN ASSAM

Sl. No	Type of Institution	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
5	Institution for Professional Education(under Graduate)								
	(a) Polytechnic Institution	9	9	9	9	9	10	10	10
	(b) Technical, Industrial Arts & Craft School	32	32	32	32	-	1	-	-
	(c) Architecture and Hotel Management Institution	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A	3	3
6	Teachers Training Institution								
	(a) Teachers Training College	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
	(b) Teachers Training School	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
7	School for Vocational, Professional, Special and Other Education								
	(a) Commerce	36	36	36	36	N.A	N.A	N.A	N.A
	(b) Music and Dancing	43	43	43	43	N.A	1	N.A	N.A
	(c) Arts and Crafts	26	26	26	26	N.A	1	N.A	N.A
	(d) Junior Technical	6	6	6	6	1	1	N.A	N.A
	(e) Handicapped(Blind, Deaf & Dumb School and School for Hearing Impaired)	5	5	5	5	6	6	3	3
	(f) Juvenile Delinquent(Jail School)	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4

N.A. - Not Available

TABLE -23.02

## ENROLMENT OF SCHOOL UP TO HIGHER SECONDARY/JUNIOR COLLEGE CLASSES IN ASSAM

(In Nos.)

Year	Pre-Primary & Primary School		Middle/UP with High School		High School		Higher Secondary School		Junior College	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2007-08	1610482	3245754	628570	1326735	281553	639248	51578	141408	18101	64617
2008-09	1178716	2367302	925375	1824199	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2009-10	1147231	2298928	892628	1739082	505260	1085506	74829	175108	25447	58855
2010-11	1329368	2655582	1110813	2156110	301754	663722	80043	188309	25447	58855
2011-12	1949745	3927798	940760	1833169	399032	761053	145499	306555	39203	82863
2012-13	1498383	2957340	837075	1608590	451238	864030	78396	161029	73848	152099

N.A. - Not available

Source : (i) Primary, Middle/Upper Primary with High School-Sarba Siksha Abhiyan Mission, Assam  
(ii) High and Higher Secondary School-Rastriya Madhyamik Siksha Abhiyan(RMSA)  
(iii) Junior College- Directorate of Secondary Education & RMSA

TABLE -23.03

## NUMBER OF TEACHERS UP TO HIGHER SECONDARY/JUNIOR COLLEGE IN ASSAM

(In Nos.)

Year	Pre-primary & Primary School		Middle/Up with High School		High School		Higher Secondary School		Junior College	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2007-08	29701	85691	19288	73914	15068	56976	6000	21191	972	2707
2008-09	N. A.	85672	N. A.	97900	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
2009-10	29869	82929	10277	77168	17757	62196	5892	17285	992	2913
2010-11	30340	81554	9805	100477	16809	63175	5451	16346	992	2913
2011-12	N. A.	78456	N. A.	65035	15121	53984	3568	11464	1134	3515
2012-13	N. A.	104330	N. A.	83161	14066	48256	5259	16163	1985	6146

N.A. - Not available

Source : (i) Primary, Middle/Upper Primary with High School-Sarba Siksha Abhiyan Mission, Assam  
(ii) High and Higher Secondary School-Rastriya Madhyamik Siksha Abhiyan (RMSA)  
(iii) Junior College- Directorate of Secondary Education & RMSA

TABLE -23.04

## ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM, 2012-13

(In Nos.)

District	School			Enrolment		Teacher	
	Govt./Prov.	Tea Garden/Local Bodies	Total	Girls	Total	Govt./Prov.	Tea Garden/Local Bodies
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kokrajhar	1314	4	1318	42556	84721	3146	18
Dhubri	1634	2	1636	122011	237782	4115	4
Goalpara	1298	1	1299	59545	118042	3325	1
Barpeta	1663	0	1663	89790	174400	5114	0
Morigaon	1048	2	1050	52494	102983	3320	10
Nagaon	2341	31	2372	148609	291945	9638	83
Sonitpur	1775	98	1873	86591	173560	6125	236
Lakhimpur	1505	11	1516	53308	105508	5142	32
Dhemaji	1136	0	1136	33248	65519	2707	0
Tinsukia	989	122	1111	52735	106215	3163	391
Dibrugarh	1302	146	1448	53101	106582	3231	385
Sibsagar	1762	0	1762	46286	92831	9012	0
Jorhat	1631	6	1637	38790	76703	3720	11
Golaghat	1093	0	1093	39688	78583	2909	0
Karbi Anglong	1773	4	1777	56198	109461	3670	9
Dima Hasao	753	14	767	11477	21983	2728	25
Cachar	1855	0	1855	88234	176809	3886	0
Karimganj	1429	0	1429	69601	139510	3451	0
Hailakandi	1099	0	1099	38779	78115	2823	0
Bongaigaon	696	0	696	37137	73589	2266	0
Chirang	725	0	725	26167	51499	2119	0
Kamrup	1680	1	1681	61055	119074	4520	4
Kamrup (M)	490	6	496	28223	55060	2016	27
Nalbari	883	0	883	30005	59300	2750	0
Baksa	1188	6	1194	40239	78292	2298	17
Darrang	967	2	969	55734	107264	3264	5
Udalguri	1035	24	1059	36782	72010	2552	62
<b>Assam</b>	<b>35064</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>35544</b>	<b>1498383</b>	<b>2957340</b>	<b>103010</b>	<b>1320</b>

**TABLE-23.05**  
**ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM, 2012-13**

(In Nos.)

District	School										Enrolment			Teacher		
	Govt./Prov.		Recognised		Tea Garden/Local Bodies		Total		Girls	Total	Govt./Prov.	Recognised	Tea Garden/Local Bodies	Total		
	UP	Up with HS	UP	Up with HS	UP	Up with HS	UP	Up with HS								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
Kokrajhar	139	15	213	2	0	2	352	19	26410	52321	1130	1540	20	2690		
Dhubri	346	50	551	22	0	0	897	72	68640	125829	2183	3808	0	5991		
Goalpara	213	30	235	13	0	0	448	43	31504	57206	1518	1528	0	3046		
Barpeta	297	114	366	28	0	0	663	142	52396	97522	2067	2635	0	4702		
Morigaon	178	30	214	5	0	0	392	35	29078	52329	1263	1569	0	2832		
Nagaon	437	110	380	16	0	0	817	126	82640	148855	3516	2910	0	6426		
Sonitpur	202	79	193	5	0	0	395	84	42399	84146	1659	1171	0	2830		
Lakhimpur	338	91	417	41	0	0	755	132	34245	67564	2540	3413	0	5953		
Dhemaji	168	18	290	15	0	0	458	33	23592	45930	1452	2464	0	3916		
Tinsukia	154	32	70	6	0	0	224	38	24507	49277	1249	419	0	1668		
Dibrugarh	237	51	105	4	0	6	342	61	25940	52841	1591	597	58	2246		
Sibsagar	319	109	89	13	0	1	408	123	24790	50371	3422	613	8	4043		
Jorhat	322	83	154	13	0	0	476	96	24128	49166	1794	1006	0	2800		
Golaghat	235	49	176	4	0	0	411	53	25852	51762	1472	956	0	2428		
Karbi Anglong	185	83	149	15	0	0	334	98	24334	48001	1116	1077	0	2193		
Dima Hasao	105	19	68	8	0	0	173	27	6397	12355	647	496	0	1143		
Cachar	299	60	163	8	0	0	462	68	44745	89041	2200	1369	0	3569		
Karimganj	240	39	140	21	0	0	380	60	37350	70739	1725	1303	0	3028		
Hailakandi	238	31	241	19	0	0	479	50	22836	45885	1782	1862	0	3644		
Bongaigaon	136	19	166	4	0	0	302	23	21279	40278	1201	1029	0	2230		
Chirang	67	11	92	1	0	0	159	12	14320	28157	490	639	0	1129		
Kamrup	304	114	267	17	0	0	571	131	40206	77815	2381	1908	0	4289		
Kamrup (M)	101	57	54	8	0	5	155	70	17118	33499	926	340	35	1301		
Nalbari	154	73	130	7	0	0	284	80	19848	39121	1315	840	0	2155		
Baksa	201	36	264	3	0	0	465	39	28389	55480	1472	1855	0	3327		
Darrang	98	56	151	1	0	0	249	57	24275	44301	854	988	0	1842		
Udalguri	110	24	125	3	0	0	235	27	19857	38799	886	854	0	1740		
Assam	5823	1483	5463	302	0	14	11286	1799	837075	1608590	43851	39183	121	83161		

UP = Upper Primary, HS = High School

Source : (Table 23.04 & 23.05) Assam Sarba Siksha Abhiyan Mission (A.S.S.A.M)



TABLE-23.06

## ENROLMENT AND TEACHER IN HIGH, HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS AND JUNIOR COLLEGES IN ASSAM, 2012-13

(In Nos.)

District	High School			Higher Secondary			Junior College								
	Number of Institution	Enrolment		Number of Institution	Enrolment		Number of Institution	Enrolment							
		Female	Total		Female	Total		Female	Total						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Kokrajhar	135	13384	26858	388	1489	19	1979	4305	165	586	15	3442	7720	86	315
Dhubri	208	25600	49094	297	1638	107	6357	13322	270	1540	23	3503	8121	47	319
Goalpara	154	14316	26006	277	1375	28	1543	3507	76	340	35	5609	11067	73	388
Barpeta	366	25582	48757	613	2883	76	4264	8946	160	849	26	3361	7182	71	334
Morigaon	149	13635	25254	398	1436	36	2454	4493	133	415	16	2004	3810	95	296
Nagaon	351	38071	66953	1060	3286	73	4952	9398	459	1289	19	2366	4390	71	222
Sonitpur	287	26423	50386	556	2018	40	4484	9053	181	570	22	3917	8364	116	359
Lakhimpur	350	19099	36719	794	3125	62	4719	9574	315	851	33	4735	9644	152	495
Dhemaji	253	15372	30073	549	2178	15	1599	3501	120	355	45	6055	11977	122	391
Tinsukia	201	17710	34401	553	1352	26	2546	5055	190	353	1	201	336	6	9
Dibrugarh	245	17001	33612	714	1560	55	3486	6720	304	603	21	2720	5912	99	216
Sibsagar	272	16994	33589	983	2316	54	3871	7844	410	906	38	3993	7260	95	217
Jorhat	324	17945	34830	905	2475	38	3640	7109	258	656	21	2377	4699	153	357
Golaghat	243	16212	32305	741	1926	30	2769	5485	266	529	20	4056	8213	133	322
Karbi Anglong	291	15805	31892	531	2008	20	2457	5349	127	367	12	2999	7442	103	231
Dima Hasao	85	3765	7775	205	666	9	713	1558	83	180	4	663	1315	37	92
Cachar	216	22861	43598	804	2183	61	3821	7689	369	973	27	4233	8591	104	251
Karimganj	107	14209	26434	175	718	63	2791	5677	182	856	3	786	1376	27	62
Hailakandi	85	8960	16085	205	749	14	2028	4058	72	313	5	897	1621	30	107
Bongaigaon	121	10798	21269	279	1086	17	1858	4101	83	327	4	1360	2621	39	110
Chirang	77	7558	15681	167	658	11	1231	2700	59	223	4	1051	2399	27	85
Kamrup	350	24430	48541	783	3108	67	4634	10703	205	809	12	2572	5327	43	111
Kamrup(M)	139	10801	20171	524	1075	38	1746	3538	367	519	7	1540	3312	49	128
Nalbari	195	14010	26390	472	1934	48	2558	5588	116	591	15	2896	5335	50	159
Baksa	234	16304	31779	449	2225	15	2015	4222	56	280	11	2522	5390	36	144
Darrang	180	13725	26099	407	1620	43	2643	5342	165	612	22	2668	6071	104	376
Udalguri	125	10668	19479	237	1169	15	1238	2192	68	271	5	1322	2604	17	50
Assam	5743	451238	864030	14066	48256	1080	78396	161029	5259	16163	466	73848	152099	1985	6146

Source : High and Higher Secondary-Rastriya Madhyamik Siksha Abhiyan(RMSA)

Junior College : Directorate of Secondary Education, Assam

TABLE-23.07

## GER, NER AND DROP OUT RATE IN GOVT./PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY &amp; UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN ASSAM

(In Percent)

District	Lower Primary (LP)			Upper Primary (UP)			PTR*	
	GER	NER	Drop out	GER	NER	Drop out	LP	UP
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2011-12	104.4	95.7	12.8	89.5	87.7	15.2	37.2	21.2
2012-13	103.1	95.4	9.7	98.4	89.5	10.4	28	17.7
Kokrajhar	106	96.7	11.2	90.2	83.7	9.8	26.7	22
Dhubri	105.2	95.1	12.2	100.1	87.4	17.9	57.7	23.7
Goalpara	103.7	94.7	15.5	95.6	85.1	17.7	35.5	18.7
Barpeta	100.8	95.4	8.9	100.1	90.4	10.3	34	20.2
Morigaon	97.6	96.8	15.2	94.2	93	17.5	31	21.2
Nagaon	99.1	94.4	9.6	98.5	88.9	13.7	29.9	21.5
Sonitpur	105.3	96.4	11.1	94.4	86.8	8.7	25.8	23.7
Lakhimpur	101.6	95.2	4.7	101	93.7	10.7	20.2	11.4
Dhemaji	101.6	99.2	10.5	98.8	97.6	10.1	24.2	14.6
Tinsukia	104.8	93.4	13.4	91.1	80.9	8.3	27.1	25
Dibrugarh	104.6	97	8	94.4	89.3	8.4	26.3	19
Sibsagar	102.1	96.8	2.7	98.6	94.4	2.5	10.3	7.9
Jorhat	102.3	94.8	7.5	105.6	96.1	6.8	20.6	14.1
Golaghat	104.3	98.9	5.9	97.5	94.1	7.7	27	19.1
Karbi Anglong	108.1	96.5	11.9	88.9	82.8	11	29.7	17.6
Dima Hasao	123	95.8	13.3	86.2	75.3	5	7.3	7.4
Cachar	104.6	95.5	12.4	101	89.1	13.7	45.5	23.4
Karimganj	103.4	96.1	11.3	100.6	90	22.5	40.4	23.9
Hailakandi	100.4	92.8	14.6	108.3	91.8	22.2	27.6	12.6
Bongaigaon	108.9	96.9	10.1	94.7	86.9	3.4	32.5	16.6
Chirang	110.8	96.4	12.3	91	83	5.3	24.3	30.1
Kamrup	98.3	93.5	8.1	108.8	95.8	2	26.3	14.1
Kamrup (M)	98.1	90	4.6	105	89.4	3.4	26.6	16.6
Nalbari	102.7	97.9	6	97.3	94	3.5	21.6	10.7
Baksa	104.6	91	12.7	109	92.9	5.7	33.6	16.7
Darrang	104.4	95.1	15.3	94.4	88.4	10.1	32.7	19.3
Udalguri	99.2	95.5	15.3	100.2	88.1	10.1	27.1	21.3

PTR\* - For 2012-13 Only Govt./Prov. Schools under Deptt. of Elementary Education

GER - Gross Enrolment Ratio, NER - Net Enrolment Ratio, PTR - Pupil Teacher Ratio

TABLE-23.08

## GOVERNMENT AND PROVINCIALISED PRIMARY &amp; UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOLS HAVING VARIOUS FACILITIES IN ASSAM

YEAR	PRIMARY SCHOOL				MIDDLE/UPPER PRIMARY SCHOOL			
	No. of Schools	Drinking water	Common Toilet	Girls Toilet	No. of Schools	Drinking water	Common Toilet	Girls Toilet
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2007-08	30054	23835	13731	NA	5933	4591	4059	NA
2008-09	30094	24477	12698	NA	11347	5920	3107	NA
2009-10	30054	26752	19941	11630	5863	5233	4377	3800
2010-11	30050	27026	20953	15110	5849	5316	4280	4340
2011-12	35061	32074	26747	23944	5825	5317	4252	4817
2012-13	35064	31460	25318	32886	5823	5398	4033	5646
Dhubri	1634	1624	1191	1599	346	345	246	344
Kokrajhar	1314	1170	911	1304	139	128	114	135
Bongaingaon	696	633	341	436	136	134	57	118
Goalpara	1298	1290	1285	1288	213	213	213	212
Barpeta	1663	1628	1096	1410	297	292	220	283
Nalbari	883	881	586	784	154	154	98	148
Kamrup	1680	1616	1407	1660	304	292	221	300
Kamrup (M)	490	458	402	489	101	91	84	101
Darrang	967	815	697	821	98	93	39	91
Somitpur	1775	1647	1564	1494	202	198	163	195
Lakhimpur	1505	1502	922	1460	338	337	171	328
Dhemaji	1136	1131	775	1120	168	168	96	166
Morigaon	1048	1031	904	1032	178	178	144	178
Nagaon	2341	2323	1575	2268	437	434	227	427
Golaghat	1093	1087	1023	1070	235	234	208	234
Jorhat	1631	1615	1204	1616	322	316	241	321
Sivasagar	1762	1760	1514	1759	319	319	285	319
Dibrugarh	1302	1280	1017	1210	237	236	183	227
Tinsukia	989	989	792	980	154	154	115	152
Karbi Anglong	1773	1216	1122	1745	185	160	100	176
Dima Hasao	753	257	146	736	105	30	35	103
Karimganj	1429	948	659	1159	240	166	127	227
Hailakandi	1099	517	687	897	238	138	165	212
Cachar	1855	1295	1048	1636	299	216	166	272
Chirang	725	690	401	721	67	66	35	67
Baska	1188	1132	1075	1158	201	196	175	200
Udalguri	1035	925	974	1034	110	110	105	110

Source: (Table 23.07 &amp; 23.08) Sarba Siksha Abhiyan Mission, Assam

TABLE-23.09

## ENROLMENT BY COURSES IN DEGREE STANDARD AND ABOVE

COURSE	CASTE	2007-08			2008-09			2009-10			2010-11			2011-12			2012-13		
		FEMALE	TOTAL		FEMALE	TOTAL		FEMALE	TOTAL		FEMALE	TOTAL		FEMALE	TOTAL		FEMALE	TOTAL	
1	2	3	4		5	6		7	8		9	10		11	12		13	14	
	TOTAL	320	751		339	779		595	1207		NA	NA		601	1213		607	1231	
Ph.D/D.Sc./D.Phil	S.C	12	30		15	36		40	98		NA	NA		43	104		43	106	
	S.T	24	54		26	57		47	103		NA	NA		52	107		52	110	
	TOTAL	3365	7535		3372	7587		3638	7945		NA	NA		3648	7960		3794	8915	
M. A.	S.C	232	580		235	586		310	607		NA	NA		318	613		329	632	
	S.T	280	729		283	734		538	399		NA	NA		543	1003		561	1043	
	TOTAL	1320	3995		1337	4028		1401	4165		NA	NA		1415	4190		1600	4525	
M. Sc.	S.C	101	297		109	307		167	347		NA	NA		177	359		185	381	
	S.T	105	315		108	321		192	345		NA	NA		200	354		208	375	
	TOTAL	221	1095		229	1109		240	1271		NA	NA		247	1273		1499	1521	
M. Com.	S.C	30	120		33	125		48	137		NA	NA		56	146		74	178	
	S.T	16	91		18	95		21	117		NA	NA		27	124		38	155	
	TOTAL	57990	144492		58221	145572		64928	148431		NA	NA		64968	148485		70815	163334	
B. A. and B. A. (Major)	S.C	5224	13729		5231	13797		5353	19605		NA	NA		5362	19614		6002	21968	
	S.T	7685	21265		5421	14324		6749	17619		NA	NA		6758	17625		7568	19740	
	TOTAL	5349	31509		5362	31542		5927	32388		NA	NA		5931	32396		6405	34987	
B.Sc. and B.Sc. (Major)	S.C	546	2218		536	13736		628	1412		NA	NA		635	1428		686	1542	
	S.T	585	2295		590	2104		612	2243		NA	NA		619	2252		669	2432	
	TOTAL	2395	16590		2392	16708		2465	16825		NA	NA		2468	16829		2680	18344	
B.Com. and B.Com. (Major)	S.C	412	1832		417	1840		423	1945		NA	NA		432	1951		467	2116	
	S.T	580	2090		590	2305		598	2410		NA	NA		605	2417		656	2633	
	TOTAL	345	3810		830	2998		980	5132		NA	NA		187	973		160	975	
B. E. (Engineering)	S.C	85	445		NA	NA		69	210		NA	NA		7	68		19	64	
	S.T	76	417		NA	NA		29	141		NA	NA		18	146		24	143	
	TOTAL	957	2388		957	2388		970	2395		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA	
B. Ed, B. T.	S.C	80	275		80	275		82	283		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA	
	S.T	135	315		135	315		140	330		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA	
	TOTAL	796	2556		430	1026		430	1026		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA	
M. B. B. S. (Including Ayurvedic/Homoeo/Dentistry/Pharmacy)	S.C	53	190		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA	
	S.T	100	378		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA	
	TOTAL	73	213		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA	
Management Courses	S.C	5	20		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA	
	S.T	4	15		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA		NA	NA	
	TOTAL	1576	7165		1584	7177		1625	7243		NA	NA		1631	7253		1714	7616	
L.L.B./L.L.M.	S.C	196	609		200	615		629	2010		NA	NA		634	2014		663	2112	
	S.T	162	519		165	526		167	519		NA	NA		171	537		178	561	

Source : Directorate of Technical Education &amp; Directorate of Higher Education, Assam.

TABLE-23.10

## PERFORMANCE OF CANDIDATES IN HIGH SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION IN ASSAM

YEAR	REGULAR												PRIVATE											
	APPEARED				PASSED				PASS %				APPEARED				PASSED				PASS %			
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19						
2008	193499	96157	97342	116090	61215	54875	60.00	63.60	56.30	46107	24340	21767	24526	14002	10526	53.19	57.53	48.36						
2009	189750	94181	95569	118397	61981	56416	62.39	65.81	59.03	44991	24057	20934	26094	15107	10987	57.99	62.79	52.48						
2010	213091	105295	107796	137865	71584	66281	64.69	67.98	61.48	57839	30289	27550	33411	18857	14554	57.76	62.25	52.82						
2011	234730	115346	119384	166851	85344	81507	71.08	73.99	68.27	38971	20543	18428	25788	14426	11362	66.17	70.22	61.66						
2012	278698	137941	140757	155057	77946	77111	55.63	56.5	54.78	74047	35758	38289	33086	14695	18391	46.61	43.34	49.59						
2013	366476	178476	188000	259149	130843	128306	70.71	73.31	68.25	8491	4729	3762	3103	1739	1364	36.54	36.77	36.26						
General	130080	61828	68252	98040	48337	49703	75.37	78.18	72.82	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.						
MOBC	13845	6636	7209	9841	4858	4983	71.08	73.21	69.12	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.						
OBC	94062	46689	47373	69593	35576	34017	73.99	76.2	71.81	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.						
SC	34470	16886	17584	23280	11896	11384	67.54	70.45	64.74	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.						
ST (H)	13299	6674	6625	7222	3940	3282	54.3	59.04	49.54	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.						
ST (P)	63033	31100	31933	42194	21580	20614	66.94	69.39	64.55	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.						
TEA GARDEN	17686	8662	9024	8978	4655	4323	50.76	53.74	47.91	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.						

N.A. - Not available

Source : Board of Secondary Education (SEBA)



## **24. PANCHAYAT AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT**





TABLE-24.01

## YEAR WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER SGSY IN ASSAM

(In Nos.)

Year	SHG Formed		SHGs taken up Economic Activity		Women SHGs Formed		Women SHGs Taken up Economic Activities
	Total Since 1-4-99	Current Year	Total Since 1-4-99	Current Year	Total Since 1-4-99	Current Year	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2007-08	151966	14333	36320	11334	92257	9740	6048
2008-09	175555	21869	48673	12304	117467	15754	8073
2009-10	208212	22327	65360	13673	135123	13993	9028
2010-11	235647	25197	80216	14498	150336	13934	9592
2011-12	266141	24218	90036	15747	172584	15394	12564
2012-13	275119	1735	105169	1521	186937	1016	1106

TABLE-24.02

## YEAR WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER SGSY IN ASSAM

(Rs. In Lakh.)

Year	Opening balance	Central fund Received	State fund Received	Misc./Other Receipts	Total fund available	Total Expenditure incurred
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2007-08	685.76	9213.10	2589.84	3409.87	15898.57	15080.79
2008-09	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2009-10	7313.35	14154.90	1658.75	9748.29	25561.94	22522.08
2010-11	4480.29	20301.85	2150.38	306.81	27239.32	22233.40
2011-12	6757.23	15006.75	1808.01	791.96	24363.95	21627.37
2012-13	4163.31	215.18	94.47	472.97	4945.93	3059.84

**TABLE-24.03**  
**YEAR WISE JOB CARDS ISSUED AND EMPLOYMENT PROVIDED IN ASSAM**

*(In Nos.)*

Year	Job card issued	Household demanded employment	Household provided employment	Household provided 100 days employment	Disabled persons provided employment
1	2	3	4	5	6
2007-08	1599659	1354656	1301078	239543	2949
2008-09	2969266	2151579	1873629	176757	2934
2009-10	3611714	2139111	2137270	130457	1989
2010-11	3769550	1443689	1432424	22497	2152
2011-12	3913176	1352700	1347201	17050	2250
2012-13	3985156	1247507	1234827	9807	2239

**TABLE-24.04**  
**YEAR WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER NREGA IN ASSAM**

Year	Employment Generated (Lakhs Mandays)				
	SC.	ST.	Others	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6
2007-08	40.69	191.37	268.19	500.25	151.11
2008-09	78.08	258.32	412.40	748.80	203.72

**YEAR WISE PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER MGNREGA IN ASSAM**

Year	Employment Generated (Lakhs Mandays)				
	SC.	ST.	Others	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6
2009-10	89.03	227.36	418.78	735.17	203.03
2010-11	19.78	69.94	268.58	358.30	83.48
2011-12	19.62	80.41	253.26	353.52	88.05
2012-13	18.80	64.96	229.66	313.42	81.48

TABLE-24.05

## YEAR WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER NREGA IN ASSAM

(Rs. In Lakh)

Year	Opening Balance	Fund released		Misc. receipt	Total available fund	Total expenditure
		Central	State			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
2007-08	21410.8	51317.01	2444.87	5437.06	80609.74	54914.93
2008-09	27700.44	91544.36	4908.10	8076.32	132229.22	95380.77

## YEAR WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER MGNREGA IN ASSAM

(Rs. In Lakh)

Year	Opening Balance	Fund released		Misc/ other receipt	Total available fund	Expenditure incurred on	
		Central	State			Wages	Materials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2009-10	49149.06	66658.18	8453.49	N.A.	131203.57	63735.83	33419.74
2010-11	38465.96	2172.41	250.1	N.A.	40888.47	38221.91	29440.43
2011-12	35866.95	42685.8	3859.13	650.08	83061.96	46108.13	22552.98
2012-13	9214.83	53445.67	4709.86	2955.15	70325.51	40017.90	19792.72

TABLE-24.06

## YEAR WISE TARGET AND PHYSICAL ACHIEVEMENT UNDER IAY IN ASSAM

Year	Annual Target (No. of houses)	House Completed against Target	Under Construction	% of achievement against target
1	2	3	4	5
2007-08	149593	150776	30910	100.79
2008-09	149699	112706	94961	75.29
2009-10	240446	181162	115507	75.34
2010-11	176478	151911	105210	91.84
2011-12	166913	143770	103082	86.13
2012-13	184408	98900	16089	53.63

TABLE-24.07

## YEAR WISE FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE UNDER IAY IN ASSAM

(Rs. In Lakh)

Year	Opening Balance	Fund released		Misc./Other receipt	Total availability of fund	Expenditure	P.C. of Expenditure
		Central	State				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
2007-08	4663.09	28948.95	8285.51	5293.07	47190.62	43346.69	91.85
2008-09	3648.23	44943.9	8259.62	19656.95	76508.7	62704.13	81.96
2009-10	23668.55	66654.98	8132.95	96103.59	194560.07	86355.22	89.86
2010-11	4480.1	71031.86	11511.76	14526.74	101550.48	87195.39	85.86
2011-12	35845.06	68067.53	4019.42	9346.16	117278.17	91573.69	78.08
2012-13	16608.67	55693.64	7127.11	21110.77	100540.19	71207.88	70.83

TABLE -24.08

## YEAR-WISE PHYSICAL PROGRESS UNDER NATIONAL SOCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM

YEAR	Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme		National Family Benefit Scheme	
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
1	2	3	4	5
2009-2010	598965	598965	17983	17983
2010-2011	629949	598965	25299	25299
2011-2012	629949	598965	18580	8830
2012-2013	785836	785836	20180	20180

TABLE -24.09

## YEAR-WISE FINANCIAL PROGRESS UNDER NATIONAL SOCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME IN ASSAM

(Rs. In Lakh)

YEAR	Indira Gandhi National Old Age Pension Scheme				National Family Benefit Scheme			
	Central Release	State Release	Fund Available	Exp. Incurred	Central Release	State Release	Fund Available	Exp. Incurred
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2009-2010	14027.47	1500.00	15527.51	15527.51	1798.43	0	1797.51	1797.51
2010-2011	8385.50	1399.90	9785.40	9785.40	2529.90	0	2529.90	2529.90
2011-2012	1449252.00	199978.00	1649228.00	1649228.00	88298.00	0	88298.00	88298.00
2012-2013	11853.03	1094.96	12947.99	12947.99	1436.37	0	1436.37	1396.30

Source: (Table 24.01 to 24.09) Directorate of Panchyat and Rural Development , Assam.



## **25. CRIME AND JUDICIARY**





TABLE-25.01

**NUMBER OF POLICE STATIONS, RAILWAY POLICE STATIONS, RIVER POLICE STATIONS AND FIRE STATIONS IN ASSAM**

Year	Police Station		Govt. Railway Police Station		River Police Station		Fire Station	
	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out Post	P.S.	Out Post	Regular	Adhoc
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
2005	237	163	13	18	4	6	52	31
2006	239	163	13	18	4	6	52	30
2007	274	173	13	18	4	6	52	30
2008	273	179	13	18	22	6	62	20
2009	273	179	13	18	22	6	87	5
2010	273	179	13	18	22	6	87	5
2011-12	301	193	13	18	22	6	110	
2012-13	310	196	13	18	22	6	110	

Source: (i) Office of the Inspector General of pollice (Logistics), Assam.

(ii) State Fire Service Organization, Assam.

TABLE - 25.02

## INCIDENCE OF CRIME UNDER I.P.C. IN ASSAM

Year	Murder	Rape	Kidnapping	Dacoity	Robbery	Burglary	Riots	Criminal breach of Trust	Cheating	Theft	Counterfeiting	Others	Total Crime under I.P.C.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
2005	1194	1238	1751	334	451	2255	2760	487	873	6369	103	24191	42006
2006	1207	1244	1825	319	544	2911	2684	461	905	7820	98	23655	43673
2007	1374	1437	1971	299	496	2603	2601	653	895	7754	115	25084	45282
2008	1426	1438	2239	312	568	3147	2600	680	996	8012	91	31824	53333
2009	1323	1631	2718	251	680	3146	1808	802	1098	7644	84	34125	55313
2010	1223	1721	3250	248	662	3458	2183	992	1371	7860	68	38632	61638
2011	1303	1700	3764	305	837	3327	2328	920	1495	8309	60	42366	66714
2012	1368	1716	3812	266	907	3825	5077	1278	1705	9394	61	48273	77682

TABLE - 25.03

## INCIDENCE OF CRIMES COMMITTED AGAINST WOMAN IN ASSAM

CRIME HEAD	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rape	1310	1419	1631	1721	1700	1716
Kidnapping & abduction	1471	1613	1906	3250	3192	3812
Dowry- death	100	73	159	175	121	140
Torture	3000	3410	4355	-	-	-
Cruelty by Husband	-	-	-	5410	5246	6407
Molestation	789	1268	1389	1400	1193	1840
Eve-teasing	46	16	16	-	-	-
Sexual Harassment	-	-	-	20	8	5
Importation of Girls	-	-	-	-	2	2
Immoral Traffic Prevention Act.	-	-	-	25	21	30
Indecent Representation of Woman	-	-	-	-	1	3
Dowry prohibition Act.	-	-	-	37	19	41
Others	473	654	468	-	-	-
CRIME AGAINST CHILDREN						
Murder	-	-	-	10	8	15
Rape	-	-	-	39	40	153
Kidnapping & Abduction	-	-	-	17	29	68
Procuration of Minor Girls	-	-	-	75	142	122
Selling of Girls for Prostitution	-	-	-	3	-	-
Other	-	-	-	53	17	31

TABLE - 25.04

## NUMBER OF PERSONS KILLED AND INJURED IN ROAD ACCIDENTS REGISTERED BY POLICE IN ASSAM

(In Nos)

Year	Cases Registered	Persons killed	Persons injured
1	2	3	4
2006	4694	1841	5435
2007	4403	1604	5697
2008-09	4641	1803	5115
2009-10	5263	2099	6082
2010-11	5929	2250	7404
2011-12	6668	2378	6745
2012-13	6562	2252	6472

Source : (Table 25.02 to 25.04) office of the Director General of Police (CID), Assam.

TABLE-25.05

## PRISON POPULATION OF ASSAM

Length of Sentences	2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011		2012	
	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Registered Capacity	413	6357	413	6357	413	6357	475	6912	475	6832	508	7485	563	7978
Actual Population	255	8562	268	8738	329	8785	299	8160	318	8055	298	8203	311	8309
Convict	83	3549	100	3580	98	3494	88	3191	98	3264	91	3137	108	3170
Under Trial	159	4960	146	5090	215	5238	209	4960	175	4655	207	5066	183	5098
Detenu (NSA)	-	27	5	35	-	10	2	7	-	3	-	-	-	3
Civil	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Detenu (other than NSA)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Criminal Lunatic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Children of Prisoners	12	24	17	33	16	43	-	-	16	38	28	55	20	38

TABLE-25.06

## CONVICTS ADMITTED BY NATURE OF SENTENCES

Length of Sentences	2010			2011			2012		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Below one year	859	6	865	195	-	195	200	-	200
Above one year and not exceeding two years	978	25	1003	79	2	81	81	3	84
Above two years and not exceeding five years	156	15	171	85	-	85	277	10	287
Above five years and not exceeding ten years	242	23	265	185	8	193	325	13	338
Exceeding ten years	167	14	181	684	21	705	362	14	376
Life sentence	759	15	774	1814	60	1874	1811	68	1879
Sentenced to death	5	-	5	4	-	4	6	-	6
<b>Total</b>	<b>3166</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>3264</b>	<b>3046</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>3137</b>	<b>3062</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>3170</b>

Source: (Table 25.05 & 25.06 ) Inspector General of Prisons, Assam.

TABLE-25.07

## NUMBER OF JUDICIAL STAFF IN ASSAM

Category	2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011		2012		2013	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
High Court Judges	24	20	1	20	1	18	1	21	1	21	1	21	2	15	2	
District and Session Judges	21	19	2	19	2	18	3	18	3	17	3	17	3	21	1	
Addl District and Session Judges (including Fast Tract Courts)	7	18	3	19	5	17	3	13	2	4	2	12	9	14	10	
Sr. Civil Judges/Sub-Judges, Class-I & Asstt. Session Judges	23	12	7	13	10	13	10	11	11	6	12	12	10	14	9	
Chief Judicial Magistrates	21	18	3	15	6	13	8	14	7	18	3	20	2	20	2	
Addl. Chief Judicial Magistrates	19	NA	NA	NA	NA	12	4	12	4	2	1	16	8	15	6	
Judicial Magistrates (Class-I & II)	45	20	13	15	11	12	9	34	21	20	15	20	11	23	18	
Judicial Magistrates (Class-II)	21	6	6	1	1	NA	NA	12	8	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
Spl. Judicial Magistrate (Class-I)	1	NA	1	1	0	1	NA	1	NA	NA	1	NA	1	NA	NA	
Spl. Rly Magistrate (Class-I)	2	2	0	2	0	2	NA	2	NA	2	NA	1	0	1	0	
Munsiffs/ Munsiffs Civil Judge (Jr. Division)	62	34	14	32	14	48	9	48	11	40	18	27	15	27	15	
Sub-divisional Judicial Magistrates	36	24	8	27	9	21	9	24	11	27	11	18	10	11	9	
Additional Chief Judicial Magistrates/Ad- hoc Addl. Session Judges	20	10	9	12	7	15	2	13	1	10	8	NA	NA	NA	NA	

TABLE-25.08

## NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED OFF AND PENDING IN THE GAUHATI HIGH COURT, ASSAM

Category	2006		2007		2008		2009		2010		2011		2012		2013	
	Civil	Criminal	Civil	Criminal	Civil	Criminal	Civil	Criminal	Civil	Criminal	Civil	Criminal	Civil	Criminal	Civil	Criminal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Pending as on 1st January	38096	6120	35679	5748	36768	6116	37875	6826	38119	7196	33346	7290	89942	246052	74580	192203
Instituted during the year	15752	5523	15218	6896	12555	7986	12816	7589	16977	8467	14780	9222	62057	404375	47340	282291
Disposed during the Year	18169	5895	14129	6528	11448	7276	12572	7219	21750	8373	14678	9137	61754	399704	48751	286693
Pending as on 31st December	35679	5948	36768	6116	37875	6826	38119	7196	33346	7290	33448	7375	90245	250723	73169	187801



TABLE -25.09

## NUMBER OF CASES INSTITUTED, DISPOSED OFF AND PENDING IN THE SUB-ORDINATE COURTS IN ASSAM

Year	Pending At the beginning of the year		Instituted during the year		Disposed off during the year		Pending at the end of the year (Period wise break-up)											
	Civil	Criminal	Civil	Criminal	Civil	Criminal	Less than 6 months		6 to 12 months		1 to 3 years		3 to 10 years		Over 10 years old		Total	
							Civil	Criminal	Civil	Criminal	Civil	Criminal	Civil	Criminal	Civil	Criminal	Civil	Criminal
1	2	3	4	6	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
2006	52374	112602	40811	146343	31245	134905	21679	43414	15485	31010	12388	24808	9291	18602	3097	6202	61940	124040
2007	61940	124040	38398	164255	28487	141659	28743	58654	21553	43991	14370	29327	5030	10265	2155	4399	71851	146636
2008	71851	146636	35281	166504	28992	161562	16266	30780	18503	44118	29670	48339	13010	26059	691	2282	78140	151578
2009	78140	151578	34893	156620	367889	151485	26686	54850	22873	47014	15249	31343	7624	15671	3812	7835	76244	156713
2010	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.
2011	76070	167938	33608	192460	36815	173665	11437	30501	17154	40430	26756	67037	16770	45466	746	3299	72863	186733

Year	Pending At the beginning of the year		Instituted during the year		Disposed off during the year		Pending at the end of the year (Period wise break-up)									
	Civil	Criminal	Civil	Criminal	Civil	Criminal	Upto 1 year		More than 1 year and less than 2 years		More than 2 years		More than 5 years		Total	
							Civil	Criminal	Civil	Criminal	Civil	Criminal	Civil	Criminal	Civil	Criminal
2012	51878	184826	30137	161563	33848	186237	18300	70036	13979	50296	10203	40804	5685	19016	48167	180152

Source : (Table 25.07 to 25.09) Gauhati High Court, Assam



## **26. CO-OPERATION**



TABLE - 26.01

## STATISTICS ON CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

YEAR	Number of Societies		Membership ( '000 Nos.)	Share Capital (Rs. In Crore)	Working Capital (Rs. In Crore)
	Total	Functioning			
1	2	3	4	5	6
2005-2006	10134	N.A.	4499	106.84	1393.30
2006-2007	10030	N.A.	4473	120.90	1390.96
2007-2008	10152	N.A.	4482	123.91	1394.54
2008-2009	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2009-2010	7696	N.A.	4608	112.56	2186.37
2010-2011	7226	N.A.	4612	107.36	2724.29
2011-2012	8006	6175	4600	98.35	2806.10

N.A. = Not Available

TABLE-26.02

## NUMBER OF VARIOUS TYPES OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	TYPE	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Apex Bank	1	1	1	1	1	1
2.	ASCARD Bank	1	1	1	1	1	1
3.	Urban Co-op Bank	15	14	14	8	8	8
4.	SCC Bank	1	1	1	0	0	0
5.	Thrift and Credit Co-operatives	847	868	891	837	651	787
6.	GPSS	708	709	709	709	714	714
7.	LAMPS	53	54	57	63	65	65
8.	Primary Marketing	43	43	43	44	51	86
9.	Sugar Mills	2	2	2	0		
10.	Jute Mills	2	2	2	1	1	1
11.	Spinning Mills	3	3	3	2	1	2
12.	Rice Mills	16	15	15	16		
13.	Cotton Spinning Mills	1	1	1	1	1	1
14.	Agro Industry(Solvent Extraction plant)	2	2	2	2	6	8
15.	Milk Unions	4	4	4	3	3	3
16.	Primary Milk Societies	559	489	489	339	164	239
17.	Dairy Co-operatives	205	143	149	237	142	257
18.	Poultry Co-operatives	403	371	389	206	141	228
19.	Piggery Co-operatives	463	606	635	251	301	414
20.	Farming Co-operatives	448	448	457	470	245	359
21.	FISHFED	1	1	1	1	1	1
22.	Primary Fisheries	397	371	378	327	250	380
23.	Pisculture Co-operatives	166	184	184	123	90	116
24.	Wholesale Consumers	38	38	38	38	35	36
25.	Primary Consumers	384	384	384	337	202	314
26.	HOUSEFED	1	1	1	1	1	1
27.	Primary Housing Co-operatives	441	458	458	192	137	266
28.	Industrial Co-operatives	677	670	687	353	179	342
29.	Transport Co-operatives	176	176	176	32	77	48
30.	Labour Contract and Construction	284	249	249	124	100	178
31.	State Co-operative Union	1	1	1	1	1	1
32.	District Co-operative Union	28	28	28	28	24	25
33.	Cadre Management Co-operatives	1	1	1	1	1	1
34.	Women's Co-operative	2492	2486	2486	2409	1900	2316
35.	Processing Co-operative	77	57	57	77	1	23
36.	Fruit Growers Co-operatives	15	15	17	15	18	13
37.	School Co-operatives	459	366	366	242	75	105
38.	College Co-operatives	26	17	17	26	1	2
39.	Any other type of Co-operatives	693	750	758	178	1637	664
<b>Total</b>		<b>10134</b>	<b>10030</b>	<b>10152</b>	<b>7696</b>	<b>7226</b>	<b>8006</b>

Note : Information for the year 2008-09 is not available. Hence, not incorporated.

TABLE-26.03

## PERFORMANCE OF THE PRIMARY CREDIT SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	TYPE	Unit	Gaon Panchayat Level Samabai Samity (GPSS)							Large Area Multipurpose Co-operative Societies (LAMPS)						
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
1.	Number of Societies	Number	708	709	709	709	714	714	53	54	57	63	65	65		
2.	Membership	000' Nos.	2999	2947	2947	2933	3051	3049	54	55	57	57	56	54		
3.	Paid-up share capital	Rs.in lakh	1465.57	1372.03	1372.03	1556.55	1629.14	1688.88	163.51	163.67	163.71	169.97	171.79	171.79		
4.	Working Capital	-do-	10889.36	10468.83	10468.83	9832.42	11777.56	12325.56	654.00	654.00	654.00	3062.13	1538.86	1547.85		
5.	Deposit	-do-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	1829.62	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	12.00		
6.	Loan issued during the year															
	(a) Short term	-do-	7.98	34.83	N.A.	34.52	143.08	176.85	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		
	(b) Medium term	-do-	5.50	2.57	N.A.	5.94	28.20	28.20	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil		
	(c) Others	-do-	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	130.64	130.64	130.64	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		
7.	Outstanding Loan	-do-	2565.25	1602.65	2602.65	2369.23	2141.27	2051.14	10.79	10.79	10.79	144.31	55.39	55.39		
8.	Sales turnover	-do-	31580.85	40716.48	40716.48	50023.45	57895.84	52838.08	662.09	562.09	562.09	1700.97	1346.03	1346.03		
	(a) Agriculture produce	-do-	1010.29	7.29	7.29	36.28	299.77	277.25	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	428.44	428.44		
	(b) Consumer goods	-do-	30203.64	39372.08	39372.08	46800.05	52783.10	50105.54	392.86	292.86	292.86	1245.68	489.15	489.15		
	(c) Others	-do-	366.92	1337.11	1337.11	3187.12	4812.97	2455.29	269.23	269.23	269.23	455.29	428.44	428.44		

Note : Information for the year 2008-09 is not available, Hence, not incorporated.

TABLE-26.04

## PERFORMANCE OF THE CONSUMERS CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

Sl. No.	TYPE	Unit	Whole Sale Store								Primary Consumers							
			2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12				
			4	5	6	8	9	10	11	12	13	15	16	17				
1.	2	3	38	38	38	38	38	36	36	36	384	384	384	337	284	314		
2.	Number of Stores	Number	45236	45665	45719	45158	42518	41209	163890	155862	157466	167954	128691	129868				
3.	Total Membership	Number																
3.	Paidup share capital :																	
	(a) Total	Rs.in lakh	225.27	225.70	225.76	243.07	295.58	293.51	122.39	122.39	123.19	170.18	200.67	215.78				
	(b) Government	Rs.in lakh	189.43	189.43	189.43	186.79	148.01	148.97	58.25	58.25	58.25	47.37	49.32	54.69				
4.	Borrowing	Rs.in lakh	642.67	168.54	168.54	170.57	329.49	387.29	111.53	59.60	59.60	9.26	10.49	11.76				
5.	Working Capital	Rs.in lakh	1475.41	1386.54	1386.54	1769.25	2321.95	2376.42	1572.82	1452.28	1452.28	1628.77	1206.77	1216.49				
6.	Value of fixed assets	Rs.in lakh	325.96	181.22	181.22	259.34	357.22	361.48	458.38	163.41	163.41	62.22	354.84	347.28				
7.	Value of purposed goods Sold																	
	(a) Whole Sale	Rs.in lakh	3893.88	3461.99	3461.99	6855.68	6976.57	7046.19	804.15	189.98	189.98	316.68/	421.87	420.79				
	(b) Retail Sale	Rs.in lakh	575.50	351.55	351.55	435.11	775.98	560.75	1204.99	1207.62	1207.62	474.11	636.85	597.43				
	(c) Sale of controlled cloth	Rs.in lakh	743.20	0.05	0.05	0.03	1.71	1.71	2.71	Nil	Nil	8.26	14.97	45.35				

Note : Information for the year 2008-09 is not available, Hence, not incorporated.



TABLE -26.05

## PERFORMANCE OF ASSAM CO-OPERATIVE APEX BANK, URBAN BANK AND ASCARD BANK IN ASSAM.

Item	2007-2008			2008-2009			2009-2010			2010-2011			2011-2012			2012-2013		
	Apex Bank	Urabn Bank	Ascard Bank	Apex Bank	Urabn Bank	Ascard Bank	Apex Bank	Urabn Bank	Ascard Bank	Apex Bank	Urabn Bank	Ascard Bank	Apex Bank	Urabn Bank	Ascard Bank	Apex Bank	Urabn Bank	Ascard Bank
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1. Bank Branches (In Nos)	68	15	32	68	15	30	68	15	28	68	21	28	67	23	28	67	23	28
2. Membership (In Nos '000)	68	24	34	76	23	34	76	15	37	78	29	39	82	29	39	91	29	44
3. Paid up Capital (Rs. In Crore)	6.69	3.77	6.53	7.20	6.72	6.47	7.8	5.06	6.42	8.13	4.74	6.37	8.84	5.65	6.34	9.13	6.53	6.34
4. Reserve (Rs. In Crore)	22.76	35.95	0.36	23.54	15.96	NA	23.82	14.17	NA	9.84	50.11	0.34	22.15	NA	NA	33.69	NA	NA
5. Deposit (Rs. In Crore)	641.67	231.28	0.72	823.57	280.50	0.49	118.88	305.04	0.38	1544.51	438.21	0.31	1559.47	492.28	0.21	1500.63	522.49	0.19
6. Working Capital (Rs. In Crore)	643.93	289.46	45.96	846.78	253.83	43.14	1225.06	348.24	49.93	1775.03	507.52	17.02	1777.40	574.16	16.42	1687.60	595.15	13.23
7. Borrowing Outstanding (Rs. In Crore)	1.26	0.24	29.55	2.13	84.11	NA	-	19.11	NA	-	1	29.52	7.00	-	-	6.45	-	-
8. Investment (Rs. In Crore)	28.97	66.91	0.52	230.85	22.81	NA	781.12	12.8	NA	1144.94	223.91	0.56	1019.56	-	-	987.10	-	-
9. Loan Advance (Rs. In Crore)	142.44	94.49	NA	186.21	101.00	0.12	150.23	215.24	0.08	215.5	335.14	0.06	419.58	307.38	0.04	125.29	199.59	0.19
10. Loan Outstanding (Rs. In Crore)	288.94	130.29	11.24	311.75	98.50	10.28	322.82	163.27	9.65	313.44	173.6	9.22	504.84	223.98	8.78	483.71	239.45	8.42
11. Loan overdue (Rs. In Crore)	95.16	6.58	8.93	24.39	7.25	NA	101.22	85.83	NA	99.83	10.02	-	98.98	16.80	-	98.38	13.89	-

TABLE-26.06

## STATISTICS RELATED TO SOME STATE LEVEL NON CREDIT CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES IN ASSAM

No. of Societies	Reference year	No. of Societies	No. of Membership	Paid up Capital (Rs In Lakh)	Working Capital (Rs In Lakh)	Value of Sales (Rs In Lakh)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1	Assam Co-operative Jute Mills LTD.	2007-08	1	8263	332.98	815.73	1867.25
		2008-09	1	8263	1207.80	1207.06	2085.08
		2009-10	1	8262	1309.27	1143.44	2660.29
		2010-11	1	8262	333.01	1151.83	3324.14
		2011-12	1	1816	333.02	1006.80	3169.18
		2012-13	1	1826	325.79	1119.86	3598.09
2.	FISFED	2007-08	1	214	198.44	115.66	9.42
		2008-09	1	217	218.35	180.66	16.78
		2009-10	1	241	253.37	369.81	16.27
		2010-11	1	496	97.36	1423.14	1643.20
		2011-12	1	225	24.20	97163.00	20135.64
		2012-13	1	225	287.99(p)	342.52(p)	-
3.	HOUSEFED	2007-08	1	4	1177.51	10153.65	-
		2008-09	1	*417	1337.10	7364.00	**186
		2009-10	1	*418	1560.43	8167.00	**237
		2010-11	1	*418	1550.19	12572.99	**330
		2011-12	1	*418	1547.84	13152.31	**85
		2012-13	1	*418	1647.00(p)	14882.00(p)	NA
4.	Eastern Agro Processing & Tea Warehousing CO-Operative Society Ltd.	2007-08	3	466	90.17	1517.82	1745.01
		2008-09	1	493	95.12	1267.05	1799.07
		2009-10	1	493	97.08	1455.21	1474.45
		2010-11	1	496	97.36	1423.14	1643.2
		2011-12	1	505	97.98	2187.02	2138.01
		2012-13	1	492	97.98	3071.45	2128.09
5.	Assam Polyester Co-operative Society Ltd.	2007-08	1	12759	1573.07	1133.38	1290.86
		2008-09	1	12759	1608.07	1176.02	990.01
		2009-10	1	13129	1608.07	1152.32	1149.68
		2010-11	1	4591	1608.13	170.00	1748.07
		2011-12	1	NA	1628.11	171.01	1710.10
		2012-13	1	4618	1628.05	248.36	1886.89

\*Member society, \*\*Houses sold, P= Provisional

Source:- Table (26.01 to 26.06) Registrar Co-Operative societies, Assam

## **27. EMPLOYMENT**



TABLE - 27.01

## EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN ASSAM

Year	PUBLIC SECTOR						PRIVATE SECTOR			Grand Total
	Central Govt.	State Govt.	Central Quassi Govt.	State Quassi Govt.	Local Bodies	Total	Large Establishment Act	Smaller Establishment Non Act	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
2006	67753	305919	84144	49126	12798	519740	591054	8600	599654	1119394
2007	68874	308515	87940	48892	12763	526984	631812	8717	640529	1167513
2008	67795	309320	88226	49368	12571	527280	545497	9092	554589	1081869
2009	67567	312498	89798	49268	12616	531747	562385	9266	571651	1103398
2010	66498	313633	91803	48943	10243	531120	573549	9440	582989	1114109
2011	66926	315425	92292	52008	10393	537044	573883	9626	583509	1120553
2012	66856	314363	91709	53786	9003	535717	574915	9852	584767	1120484

TABLE - 27.02

## NUMBER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM

Year	General	Information & Guidance Bureau (E.V. & G.B.)	Employment Information & Assistant Bureau	Special	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
2006	49	3	-	1	53
2007	49	3	-	1	53
2008	49	3	29	1	82
2009	49	3	29	1	82
2010	49	3	29	1	82
2011	49	3	29	1	82
2012	49	3	29	1	82

TABLE - 27.03

## EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES IN ASSAM

(In Nos.)

Year	Registration	Placement	Vacancies Notified	Employers using Employment Exchanges	No. in Live Register
1	2	3	4	5	6
2006	166040	551	3170	390	1827149
2007	199574	540	2023	243	1921563
2008	228763	628	2383	288	2006389
2009	259193	501	2506	440	2079558
2010	277481	455	2606	-	1911431
2011	210649	436	1401	-	1729029
2012	179229	394	2632	-	1622725

TABLE - 27.04

## OCCUPATIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF APPLICANTS IN LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

Sl.No.	Applicants	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Professional and Technical	29766	37302	34744	46903	33170	35259	22060
2.	Administrative and Executive	8310	7305	10765	9789	5241	2136	4719
3.	Clerical and Related Workers	11121	17389	19327	36058	14298	13682	14064
4.	Sales Workers	129	196	187	35	128	265	5617
5.	Service	9879	10021	6606	9991	9085	3461	
6.	Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers	412	191	161	110	201	106	42
7.	Transport and Communication, Craftsmen, Production and Process Workers.	39347	53731	72685	91551	73032	31041	21068
8.	Workers not classified by occupation	1728185	1795428	1861914	1885121	1776276	1643106	1555159
9.	<b>Total :</b>	<b>1827149</b>	<b>1921563</b>	<b>2006389</b>	<b>2079558</b>	<b>1911431</b>	<b>1729056</b>	<b>1622729</b>

TABLE - 27.05

## NUMBER OF REGISTRATION OF EDUCATED APPLICANTS BY LEVELS OF EDUCATION IN LIVE REGISTER

Sl.No.	Items	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
(A)	REGISTRATION	95708	120154	134101	154999	181743	175409	150627
1.	Engineering Graduate	173	211	237	271	385	764	744
2.	Medical Graduate	37	134	159	165	197	60	201
3.	Agricultural Graduate	39	97	175	186	156	113	18
4.	Veterinary Graduate	70	65	63	69	53	43	30
5.	Passed out I.T.I. Trainees (Total)	663	1480	1634	2070	2467	1583	1998
	(a) Engineering Trade	374	970	1011	1319	1574	973	-
	(b) Non Engineering Trade	289	510	623	751	893	610	-
6.	Post Graduate	1767	3216	4287	4780	3002	1082	1615
7.	Graduate	13224	19135	22493	28598	34012	30694	28274
8.	H.S.S.L.C / P.U	32534	37178	38121	39999	47681	58194	62077
9.	H.S.S.L.C / Matric	46829	58068	66157	78005	93054	71287	41557
10.	Diploma Holders (Engineering)	175	210	283	293	249	873	3589
11.	Others	197	360	492	563	487	10716	10524
(B)	PLACEMENT (Total)	177	299	433	501	455	390	325
1.	Engineering Graduate	2	10	27	18	-	16	18
2.	Medical Graduate	1	11	19	6	-	9	1
3.	Agricultural Graduate	5	14	17	10	-	3	-
4.	Veterinary Graduate	-	8	10	7	-	-	-
5.	Passed out I.T.I. Trainees (Total)	33	43	56	70	91	36	3
	(a) Engineering Trade	21	27	35	60	78	28	-
	(b) Non Engineering Trade	12	16	21	10	13	8	-

(Contd..)

TABLE - 27.05 (Contd..)

## NUMBER OF REGISTRATION OF EDUCATED APPLICANTS BY LEVELS OF EDUCATION IN LIVE REGISTER

Sl.No.	Items	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
6.	Post Graduate	15	27	43	29	0	8	22
7.	Graduate	19	31	52	148	106	93	85
8.	H.S.S.L.C / P.U	27	37	45	109	142	94	90
9.	H.S.S.L.C / Matric	42	54	82	64	69	88	58
10.	Diploma Holders (Engineering)	18	21	23	25	33	23	32
11.	Others	15	43	59	15	14	20	16
(C)	LIVE REGISTER	1236500	1299366	1351511	1520310	1433218	1312987	1411949
1.	Engineering Graduate	2913	2438	2978	3007	2839	3571	3656
2.	Medical Graduate	487	481	617	721	681	555	546
3.	Agricultural Graduate	1183	923	1127	1231	1167	1043	897
4.	Veterinary Graduate	406	357	492	543	512	392	301
5.	Passed out I.T.I. Trainees (Total)	14528	17784	21147	21323	20070	26691	16009
	(a) Engineering Trade	8749	14145	17132	17233	16212	23474	-
	(b) Non Engineering Trade	5779	3639	4015	4090	3858	3217	-
6.	Post Graduate	15737	17209	23293	24946	21352	13593	14489
7.	Graduate	180699	224125	231529	299402	283471	231475	272154
8.	H.S.S.L.C / P.U	368316	339227	392558	452537	427451	453458	492854
9.	H.S.L.C / Matric	643690	687461	667329	700518	661155	540915	545858
10.	Diploma Holders (Engineering)	5587	5659	6012	11609	10431	5423	18174
11.	Others	2954	3702	4429	4473	4089	35871	47011

Source : (27.01 to 27.05) Directorate of Employment &amp; Craftsman Training, Assam.



## **28. MISCELLANEOUS**



TABLE-28.01

## COMPOSITE INDEX OF BACKWARDNESS OF THE DISTRICTS OF ASSAM.

District	2006-07		2007-08		2008-09		2009-10		2010-11		2011-12	
	Composite Index	Rank *	Composite Index	Rank *	Composite Index	Rank *	Composite Index	Rank *	Composite Index	Rank *	Composite Index	Rank *
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kokrajhar	12.4	12	12.01	10	11.1	6	11.0	6	9.3	4	10.8	6
Dhubri	10.3	4	9.3	4	10.1	5	9.6	3	8.8	3	12.0	9
Goalpara	11.8	10	11.1	6	13.8	17	13.9	15	12.7	12	12.1	10
Barpeta	13.3	15	13.5	15	14.8	19	12.1	10	15.4	18	18.1	23
Morigaon	10.6	5	11.9	8	12.6	13	12.1	10	12.0	9	13.1	12
Nagaon	11.01	7	12.3	11	11.7	9	11.2	8	12.5	11	13.8	14
Sonitpur	10.7	6	12.1	10	11.9	10	12.3	12	11.3	8	11.1	8
Lakhimpur	10.7	6	9.3	4	9.2	3	13.2	13	12.7	12	14.2	15
Dhemaji	7.7	1	8.3	1	5.6	1	8.7	2	7.3	1	8.4	3
Tinsukia	13.1	14	11.3	7	12.6	13	11.1	7	9.9	6	10.5	5
Dibrugarh	15.4	21	13.9	16	13.8	17	14.8	19	14.4	17	14.5	16
Sivasagar	20.4	24	18.4	20	19.5	23	21.0	23	18.2	22	19.3	24
Jorhat	15.6	22	14.5	17	14.5	18	15.3	20	18.6	23	20.1	25
Golaghat	13.1	14	12.4	12	12.6	13	14.7	18	14.1	16	16.1	21
Karbi-Anglong	10.3	4	9.1	3	9.4	4	11.1	7	10.2	7	7.7	1
Dima-Hasao	14.5	19	13.2	14	13.2	15	13.2	13	13.1	13	14.5	16
Cachar	14.0	17	12	9	13.7	16	14.0	16	13.3	14	13.7	13
Karimganj	14.2	18	11.1	6	12.2	11	13.7	14	13.1	13	14.7	18
Hailakandi	12.7	13	12.6	13	12.6	13	14.6	17	13.5	15	14.6	17
Bongaigaon	11.9	11	11.1	6	11.63	7	11.3	9	12.1	10	12.3	11
Chirang	8.8	3	13.2	14	12.3	12	10.6	5	9.3	4	8.3	2
Kamrup (R)	13.5	16	15.7	19	15.3	21	18.3	22	16.5	19	15.7	20
Kamrup (M)	15.0	20	14.9	18	14.9	20	16.5	21	17.3	21	17.6	22
Nalbari	19.7	23	18.9	21	18.7	22	16.5	21	19.3	24	19.3	24
Baksa	11.4	8	10.7	5	11.6	8	10.5	4	9.4	5	11.0	7
Darrang	11.5	9	11.1	6	12.7	14	12.2	11	17.2	20	15.3	19
Udalguri	8.2	2	8.4	2	8.3	2	7.7	1	8.6	2	9.1	4

\* : Most Backward - 1, (i) Least Backward-21, 23 and 24 respectively, for the year 2006-07 to 2008-09 and (ii) Least Backward-23, 24 and 25 respectively for the year 2009-10 to 2011-12.

Source : Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Assam.

**TABLE -28.02**  
**STATISTICS OF WAREHOUSING CENTRES IN ASSAM**

Year	Capacity (in M. T.)			
	Own Construction	Temporary Shed	Hired Godown	Total
1	2	3	4	5
2005-06	201032	2710	44936	248678
2006-07	203725	2730	47418	253873
2007-08	205990	2710	45995	254695
2008-09	206443	2710	46487	255640
2009-10	209774	2710	40244	252728
2010-11	210263	2710	40158	253131
2011-12	211730	2710	37188	251628
2012-13	211730	2866	34061	248657

Source : Assam State Warehousing Corporation

**TABLE - 28.03**  
**COLLECTION OF REVENUE BY THE CONTROLLER OF LEGAL METROLOGY IN ASSAM**

*(Rs. In lakh)*

Items	2005-06	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Verification and Stamping Fees	105.68	191.66	140.48	207.58	161.81	212.63	266.12	311.55
Fees for Calibration of Storage Tank	3.36	4.02	3.57	11.43	4.89	4.90	12.82	12.30
Composition fees	1.36	2.86	4.32	3.04	4.64	2.57	6.93	16.99
Registration of Users Fees	0.61	0.10	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Registration of Manufactures and Packers Fees	0.52	0.80	0.72	0.43	0.72	1.00	0.88	0.85
Licence fees	0.81	1.03	1.11	1.39	1.35	1.81	4.84	4.68
Sale proceeds of Seizer Articles	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
<b>Total :</b>	<b>112.35</b>	<b>200.47</b>	<b>150.20</b>	<b>223.87</b>	<b>173.41</b>	<b>222.91</b>	<b>291.59</b>	<b>346.37</b>

N.A. = Not Available

Source : Controller of Legal Metrology, Assam.

TABLE - 28.04

## TOURISM STATISTICS OF ASSAM

Year	Tourist Staying in Tourist Lodges of the Directorate		Tourist Staying in other accomodation like Hotels etc.		Total Revenue earned from tourist lodges only (Rs. in lakh)
	Indian	Foreign	Indian	Foreign	
1	2	3	4	5	6
2005-06	24280	755	2562148	7554	87.11
2006-07	20279	649	3459591	13008	81.30
2007-08	24057	960	3465757	12839	95.00
2008-09	26439	674	3672267	13859	103.92
2009-10	25665	669	3869860	14030	131.63
2010-11	25831	594	4101616	15039	143.60
2011-12	26439	696	4381897	15964	184.49
2012-13	22057	711	4522609	16997	248.19

Source : Directorate of Tourism, Assam.

TABLE-28.05

## NUMBER OF TOURIST VISITORS AND REVENUE COLLECTION IN NATIONAL PARK IN ASSAM

(PERIOD 2007-08 TO 2012-13)

Sl. No.	Name of National Park	Year	Nos. of Visitors		Revenue (Rs. In Lakh)
			Indian	Foreign	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Kaziranga National Park	2007-08	53640	6106	91.64
		2008-09	100384	5767	112.21
		2009-10	105264	7580	121.68
		2010-11	112392	7447	136.73
		2011-12	117308	7521	149.46
		2012-13	93747	7418	205.76
2	Manas National Park	2007-08	6391	624	7.44
		2008-09	1104	240	13.18
		2009-10	8030	139	16.97
		2010-11	10843	503	14.67
		2011-12	19705	237	24.17
		2012-13	15890	218	25.48
3	Orang National Park	2007-08	1631	215	2.79
		2008-09	1285	267	2.57
		2009-10	1628	325	3.11
		2010-11	1702	180	1.82
		2011-12	2678	159	2.45
		2012-13	1847	70	2.76
4	Dibru-Saikhowa National Park	2007-08	1766	53	0.45
		2008-09	2567	74	4.76
		2009-10	2613	62	0.61
		2010-11	2351	40	0.56
		2011-12	3970	42	0.90
		2012-13	2656	19	1.08
5	Nameri National Park	2007-08	4154	524	2.79
		2008-09	5489	479	2.57
		2009-10	4342	346	2.79
		2010-11	4460	352	2.72
		2011-12	5601	457	3.51
		2012-13	4370	528	4.54

Source : The Principal Chief Conservator of Forest (Wild Life), Assam.

TABLE-28.06

## NUMBER OF FAIR PRICE SHOP, BPL &amp; AAY, FIC HOLDERS IN ASSAM

Year	No. of Fair Prices Shop			Type of Card holder			Total
	Rural	Total	Nos. of Population per shop	BPL	AAY	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
2005-06	29322	33302	904	1202000	704000	1906000	
2006-07	29322	33299	904	1202000	704000	1906000	
2007-08	29395	33332	903	1202000	704000	1906000	
2008-09	29381	33303	945	1202000	704000	1906000	
2009-10	30506	34536	898	1202000	704000	1906000	
2010-11	N. A.	34536	N. A.	1202000	704000	1906000	
2011-12	N. A.	37126	N. A.	1202000	704000	1906000	
2012-13	N. A.	36905	N. A.	1202000	704000	1906000	

TABLE-28.07  
REQUIREMENT, ALLOCATION AND RELEASE OF PDS ITEMS IN ASSAM

(in M.T.)

Year	Monthly Requirement						Average monthly Allocation						Average monthly Release								
	Rice	Wheat	Sugar	S.K. Oil	Rice	Wheat	S.K. Oil	Sugar	Wheat	Rice	S.K. Oil	Sugar	Wheat	Rice	Wheat	S.K. Oil	Sugar	Wheat	Rice	S.K. Oil	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13									
2006	167600	43239	21070	42000	122019	20802	18563	21500	72022	20332	5569	21478									
2007	167600	42239	21070	42000	103643	21697	18634	215006	69640	21382	7965	21492									
2008	105203	45087	21700	43424	34248	18697	18453	21501	31208	18690	4880	21500									
2009	174363	46137	22050	44125	98491	18697	18450	21489	97937	18460	12412	21488									
2010	174363	46137	22050	44125	98490	18697	18463	21475	98226	18116	18235	21472									
2011	169561	N. A.	24080	54180	98491	18697	18337	27552	98491	18697	18337	27552									
2012	169561	46137	24080	56104	124398	18697	18337		N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	18337									
2013	169561	46137	24935	56104	98491	18697	18337 (Up to May, 2013)	27344	N. A.	N. A.	N. A.	27344									

Source : (Table 28.06. &amp; 28.07) Directorate of Food and Civil Supplies, Assam.

## **29. INTER STATE COMPARISON**





TABLE-29.01  
SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT STATES/UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA

State/ Union Territories/India	Area in Sq. K.M. 2011	Population '000' Nos.		Decadal Growth Rate		Sex Ratio (Per 1000 Males)		Child Sex Ratio 0-6 age group		Density per sq. km.		Scheduled caste population %	
		2001	2011	1991-2001	2001-11	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011	2001	2011
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Andaman Nicobar Island	8249	356	381	26.9	6.9	846	876	957	968	43	46	0	0.0
2. Andhra Pradesh	275045	76210	84581	14.6	11.0	978	993	961	939	277	308	16.2	16.4
3. Arunachal Pradesh	83743	1098	1384	27.0	26.0	893	938	964	972	13	17	0.6	0.0
4. Assam	78438	26656	31206	18.9	17.1	935	958	965	962	340	398	6.9	7.2
5. Bihar	94163	82998	104099	28.6	25.4	919	918	942	935	881	1106	15.7	15.9
6. Chandigarh	114	901	1055	40.3	17.2	777	818	845	880	7900	9258	17.5	18.9
7. Chhattisgarh	135192	20834	25545	18.3	22.6	989	991	975	969	154	189	11.6	12.8
8. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	491	220	344	59.2	55.9	812	774	979	926	449	700	1.9	1.8
9. Daman & Diu	111	158	243	55.7	53.8	710	618	926	904	1413	2191	3.1	2.5
10. Delhi	1483	13850	16788	47.0	21.2	821	868	868	871	9340	11320	16.9	16.8
11. Goa	3702	1348	1459	15.2	8.2	961	973	938	942	364	394	1.8	1.7
12. Gujarat	196244	50671	60440	22.7	19.3	920	919	883	890	258	308	7.1	6.7
13. Haryana	44212	6078	6865	28.4	19.9	861	879	819	834	478	573	19.3	20.2
14. Himachal Pradesh	55673	6078	6865	17.5	12.9	968	972	972	909	109	123	24.7	25.2
15. Jammu & Kashmir	222236	10144	12541	29.4	23.6	892	889	941	862	100	124	7.6	7.4
16. Jharkhand	79716	26946	32988	23.4	22.4	941	949	965	948	338	414	11.8	12.1
17. Karnataka	191791	52850	61095	17.5	15.6	965	973	946	948	276	319	16.2	17.1
18. Kerala	38852	31841	33406	9.4	4.9	1058	1084	960	964	819	860	9.8	9.1
19. Lakshadweep	30	61	64	17.3	6.3	948	947	959	911	1895	2149	Nil	0.0
20. Madhya Pradesh	308252	60348	72627	24.3	20.3	919	931	932	918	196	236	15.2	15.6
21. Maharashtra	307713	96879	112374	22.7	16.0	922	929	913	894	315	365	10.2	11.8
22. Manipur	22327	2294	2570	24.9	18.6	978	992	957	936	103	115	2.8	3.8
23. Meghalaya	22429	2319	2967	30.7	27.9	972	989	973	970	103	132	0.5	0.6
24. Mizoram	21081	889	1097	28.8	23.5	935	976	964	970	42	52	Nil	0.1
25. Nagaland	16579	1990	1978	64.5	(-10.6)	900	931	964	943	120	119	Nil	0.0
26. Odisha	155707	36805	41974	16.3	14.0	972	979	953	941	236	270	16.5	17.1
27. Puducherry	490	974	1248	20.6	28.1	1001	1037	967	967	2030	2547	16.2	15.7
28. Punjab	50362	24359	27743	20.1	13.9	876	895	798	846	484	551	28.9	31.9
29. Rajasthan	342239	56507	68548	28.4	21.3	921	928	909	888	165	200	17.2	17.8
30. Sikkim	7096	541	611	33.1	12.9	875	890	963	957	76	86	5.0	4.6
31. Tamilnadu	130060	62406	72147	11.7	15.6	987	996	942	943	480	555	19.0	20.0
32. Tripura	10486	3199	3674	16.0	14.8	948	960	966	957	305	350	17.4	17.8
33. Uttar Pradesh	240928	166198	199812	25.9	20.2	898	912	916	902	690	829	21.1	20.7
34. Uttarakhand	53483	8489	10086	20.4	18.8	962	963	908	890	159	189	17.9	18.8
35. West Bengal	88752	80176	91276	17.8	13.8	934	950	960	956	903	1028	23	23.5
<b>India #</b>	<b>3287469</b>	<b>1028737</b>	<b>1210569</b>	<b>21.5</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>933</b>	<b>943</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>16.6</b>

# (Excluding 3 Sub divisions of Senapati District of Manipur)

Source : Census of India, 2011

TABLE-29.01 (Contd..) SELECTED INDICATORS OF DIFFERENT STATES/UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA

State/ Union Territories/India	Scheduled Tribes population %		Urban Population (%)		Literacy rate						Population Below Poverty Line (%) (using Tendulkar Methodology) 2011-12		
	2001		2011		2001 Census			2011 Census			2011-12		
	2001	2011	2011	2011	Male	Female	Person	Male	Female	Person	Rural	Urban	Combined
1	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
1. Andaman Nicobar Island	8.3	7.5	37.7	86.3	75.2	81.3	90.27	82.43	86.63	1.57	0.00	1.00	
2. Andhra Pradesh	6.6	7.0	33.4	70.3	50.4	60.5	74.88	59.15	67.02	10.96	5.81	9.20	
3. Arunachal Pradesh	64.2	68.8	22.9	63.8	43.5	54.3	72.55	57.70	65.38	38.93	20.33	34.67	
4. Assam	12.4	12.4	14.1	71.3	54.6	63.3	77.85	66.27	72.19	33.89	20.49	31.98	
5. Bihar	0.9	1.3	11.3	59.7	33.1	47.0	71.20	51.50	61.80	34.06	31.23	33.74	
6. Chandigarh	Nil	0.0	97.3	86.1	76.5	81.9	89.99	81.19	86.05	1.64	22.31	21.81	
7. Chhattisgarh	31.8	30.6	23.2	77.4	51.9	64.7	80.27	60.24	70.28	44.61	24.75	39.93	
8. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	62.2	52.0	46.7	71.2	40.2	57.6	85.17	64.32	76.24	62.59	15.38	39.31	
9. Daman & Diu	8.8	6.3	75.2	86.8	65.6	78.2	91.54	79.55	87.10	0.00	12.62	9.86	
10. Delhi	Nil	0.0	97.5	87.3	74.7	81.7	90.94	80.76	86.21	12.92	9.84	9.91	
11. Goa	Nil	10.2	62.2	88.4	75.4	82.0	92.65	84.66	88.70	6.81	4.09	5.09	
12. Gujarat	14.8	14.8	42.6	79.7	57.8	69.1	85.75	69.68	78.03	21.54	10.14	16.63	
13. Haryana	Nil	0.0	34.9	78.5	55.7	67.9	84.06	65.94	75.55	11.64	10.28	11.16	
14. Himachal Pradesh	4.0	5.7	10.0	85.3	67.4	76.5	89.53	75.93	82.80	8.48	4.33	8.06	
15. Jammu & Kashmir	10.9	11.9	27.4	66.6	43.0	55.5	76.75	56.43	67.16	11.54	7.20	10.35	
16. Jharkhand	26.3	26.2	24.0	67.3	38.9	53.6	76.84	55.42	66.41	40.84	24.83	36.96	
17. Karnataka	6.6	7.0	38.7	76.1	56.9	66.6	82.47	68.08	75.36	24.53	15.25	20.91	
18. Kerala	1.1	1.5	47.7	94.2	87.7	90.9	96.11	92.07	94.00	9.14	4.97	7.05	
19. Lakshadweep	94.5	94.8	78.1	92.5	80.5	86.7	95.56	87.95	91.85	0.00	3.44	2.77	
20. Madhya Pradesh	20.3	21.1	27.6	76.1	50.3	63.7	78.73	59.24	69.32	35.74	21.00	31.65	
21. Maharashtra	8.9	9.4	45.2	86.0	67.0	76.9	88.38	75.87	82.34	24.22	9.12	17.35	
22. Manipur	34.2	35.1	32.5	80.3	60.5	70.5	86.06	72.37	79.21	38.80	32.59	36.89	
23. Meghalaya	85.9	86.1	20.1	65.4	59.6	62.6	75.95	72.89	74.43	12.53	9.26	11.87	
24. Mizoram	94.5	94.4	52.1	90.7	86.7	88.8	93.35	89.27	91.33	35.43	6.36	20.40	
25. Nagaland	89.1	86.5	28.9	71.2	61.5	66.6	82.75	76.11	79.55	19.93	16.48	18.88	
26. Odisha	22.1	22.8	16.7	75.3	50.5	63.1	81.59	64.01	72.87	35.69	17.29	32.59	
27. Puducherry	Nil	0.0	68.3	88.6	73.9	81.2	91.26	80.67	85.85	17.06	6.30	9.69	
28. Punjab	Nil	0.0	37.5	75.2	63.4	69.7	80.44	70.73	75.84	7.66	9.24	8.26	
29. Rajasthan	12.6	13.5	24.9	75.7	43.9	60.4	79.19	52.12	66.11	16.05	10.69	14.71	
30. Sikkim	20.6	33.8	25.2	76.0	60.4	68.8	86.57	75.61	81.42	9.85	3.66	8.19	
31. Tamilnadu	1.0	1.1	48.4	82.4	64.4	73.5	86.77	73.44	80.09	15.83	6.54	11.28	
32. Tripura	31.1	31.8	26.2	81.0	64.9	73.2	91.53	82.73	87.22	16.53	7.42	14.05	
33. Uttar Pradesh	0.1	0.6	22.3	68.8	42.2	56.3	77.28	57.18	67.68	30.40	26.06	29.43	
34. Uttarakhand	3.0	2.9	30.2	83.3	59.6	71.6	87.40	70.01	78.82	11.62	10.48	11.26	
35. West Bengal	5.5	5.8	31.9	77.0	59.6	68.6	81.69	70.54	76.26	22.52	14.66	19.98	
India #	8.2	8.6	31.2	75.3	53.7	64.8	80.89	64.64	72.99	25.70	13.70	21.92	

Contd..

# (Excluding 3 Sub divisions of Senapati District of Manipur)

Source : (i) Census of India, 2011

(ii) Planning Commission of India

TABLE-29.01 (Contd...)

State/Union Territories/India	Birth Rate (Per thousand)										Death Rate (Per thousand)										Infant Mortality Rate (Per thousand)									
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012									
	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47									
1. Andaman & Nicobar Island	15.7	15.8	16.9	16.3	15.6	15.1	15	5.1	4.5	4.8	4.1	4.3	4.6	4.6	3.1	3.4	3.1	2.7	2.5	2.3	2.4									
2. Andhra Pradesh	18.9	18.7	18.4	18.3	17.9	17.5	17.5	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.5	7.4	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.9	4.6	4.3	4.1									
3. Arunachal Pradesh	22.5	22.2	21.8	21.1	20.5	19.8	19.4	5	5.1	5.2	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.8	4.0	3.7	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.3									
4. Assam	24.6	24.3	23.9	23.6	23.2	22.8	22.5	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.4	8.2	8	7.9	6.7	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.8	5.5	5.5									
5. Bihar	29.9	29.4	28.9	28.5	28.1	27.7	27.7	7.7	7.5	7.3	7	6	6.7	6.6	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.2	4.8	4.4	4.3									
6. Chandigarh	15.8	15.7	16.4	15.9	15.6	15	14.8	4.1	4	4.4	3.9	3.9	4.1	4	2.3	2.7	2.8	2.5	2.2	2.0	2.0									
7. Chhattisgarh	26.9	26.5	26.1	25.7	25.3	24.9	24.5	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8	7.9	7.9	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.7									
8. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	28.1	27.8	27.0	27.0	26.6	26.1	25.6	4.8	4.8	5.4	4.8	4.7	4.6	4.5	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.7	3.8	3.5	3.3									
9. Daman & Diu	18.4	17.8	17.5	19.2	18.8	18.4	18.1	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.9	4.8	2.8	2.7	3.1	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.2									
10. Delhi	18.4	18.1	18.4	18.1	17.8	17.5	17.3	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.4	4.2	4.3	4.2	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.0	2.8	2.5									
11. Goa	15.1	14.7	13.6	13.5	13.2	13.3	13.1	7.4	7.2	6.6	6.7	6.6	6.7	6.6	1.5	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0									
12. Gujarat	23.5	23.0	22.6	22.3	21.8	21.3	21.1	7.3	7.2	6.9	6.9	6.7	6.7	6.6	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.4	4.1	3.8									
13. Haryana	23.9	23.4	23.0	22.7	22.3	21.8	21.6	6.5	6.6	6.9	6.6	6.6	6.5	6.4	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.1	4.8	4.4	4.2									
14. Himachal Pradesh	18.8	17.4	17.7	17.2	16.9	16.5	16.2	6.8	7.1	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.7	5.0	4.7	4.4	4.5	4.0	3.8	3.6									
15. Jammu & Kashmir	18.7	19.0	18.8	18.6	18.3	17.8	17.6	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.9									
16. Jharkhand	26.2	26.1	25.8	25.6	25.3	25.0	24.7	7.5	7.3	7.1	7.0	7.0	6.9	6.8	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.8									
17. Karnataka	20.1	19.1	19.8	19.5	19.2	18.8	18.5	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.2	7.1	7.1	7.1	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.8	3.5	3.2									
18. Kerala	14.9	14.7	14.6	14.7	14.8	15.2	14.9	6.7	6.8	6.6	6.8	7.0	7.0	6.9	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2									
19. Lakshadweep	18.9	18.3	14.3	15.0	14.3	14.7	14.8	6.4	6.5	7.1	5.8	6.4	6.4	6.4	2.5	2.4	3.1	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.4									
20. Madhya Pradesh	29.1	28.5	28.0	27.7	27.3	26.9	26.6	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.3	8.2	8.1	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.2	5.9	5.6									
21. Maharashtra	18.5	18.1	17.9	17.6	17.1	16.7	16.6	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.3	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.1	2.8	2.5	2.5									
22. Manipur	13.4	14.6	15.8	15.4	14.9	14.4	14.6	4.5	4.4	5.0	4.7	4.2	4.1	4.0	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.4	1.1	1.0									
23. Meghalaya	24.7	24.4	25.2	24.4	24.5	24.1	24.1	8.0	7.5	7.9	8.1	7.9	7.8	7.6	5.3	5.6	5.8	5.9	5.5	5.2	4.9									
24. Mizoram	17.8	18.2	17.8	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.3	5.5	5.2	5.1	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.4	2.5	2.3	3.7	3.6	3.7	3.4	3.5									
25. Nagaland	17.3	17.4	17.5	17.2	16.8	16.1	15.6	4.8	5.0	4.6	3.6	3.6	3.3	3.2	2.0	2.1	2.6	2.6	2.3	2.1	1.8									
26. Odisha	21.9	21.5	21.4	21.0	20.5	20.1	19.9	9.3	9.2	9.0	8.8	8.6	8.5	8.5	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.5	6.1	5.7	5.3									
27. Puducherry	15.7	15.1	16.4	16.5	16.7	16.1	15.8	7.3	7.7	7.5	7.0	7.4	7.2	7.1	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.2	1.9	1.7									
28. Punjab	17.8	17.6	17.3	17.0	16.6	16.2	15.9	6.8	7.0	7.2	7.0	7.0	6.8	6.8	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.8	3.4	3.0	2.8									
29. Rajasthan	28.3	27.9	27.5	27.2	26.7	26.2	25.9	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.6	6.7	6.5	6.3	5.9	5.5	5.2	4.9									
30. Sikkim	19.2	18.1	18.4	18.1	17.8	17.6	17.2	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.4	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.0	2.6	2.4									
31. Tamilnadu	16.2	15.8	16.0	16.3	15.9	15.9	15.7	7.5	7.2	7.4	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.4	3.7	3.5	3.1	2.8	2.4	2.2	2.1									
32. Tripura	16.6	17.1	15.4	14.8	14.9	14.3	13.9	6.3	6.5	5.9	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.8	3.6	3.9	3.4	3.1	2.7	2.9	2.8									
33. Uttar Pradesh	30.1	29.5	29.1	28.7	28.3	27.8	27.4	8.6	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.7	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.3	6.1	5.7	5.3									
34. Uttarakhand	21.0	20.4	20.1	19.7	19.3	18.9	18.5	6.7	6.8	6.4	6.5	6.3	6.2	6.1	4.3	4.8	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.6	3.4									
35. West Bengal	18.4	17.9	17.5	17.2	16.8	16.3	16.1	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.0	6.2	6.3	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.2	3.2									
<b>India</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>21.8</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.2</b>									

Source : S.R.S. Bulletin 2006 to 2012.

Contd..

TABLE-29.01 (Contd..)

State/Union Territories/India	Net State Domestic Product at Current prices (Rupees in crore)										Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at current Prices (Rupees)									
	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12	2012-13	2013-14				
1	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63				
1. Andaman & Nicobar Island	2296	2715	3168	3742	3941	4309	4597	4852	53778	61430	69177	78936	80588	85845	89259	91899				
2. Andhra Pradesh	269120	325955	384005	427560	524695	594117	678524	773159	33135	39727	46345	51114	62148	69742	78958	89214				
3. Arunachal Pradesh	3765	4407	5199	6840	8347	9841	11218	12412	30132	34466	39726	51068	60896	70159	78145	84484				
4. Assam	57033	62342	71478	85253	100627	112126	126149	146199	19737	21290	24099	28383	33087	36415	40475	46354				
5. Bihar	91331	102853	129690	148152	186479	225704	287129	338056	9967	11051	13728	15457	19187	22913	28774	33459				
6. Chandigarh	11074	12327	13745	15739	17886	20846	23613	NA	97568	102980	108486	117371	126674	140852	152344	NA				
7. Chhattisgarh	57536	69348	82809	84196	102912	113487	131796	151023	24800	29385	34360	34366	41165	44505	50691	56990				
8. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil				
9. Daman & Diu	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil				
10. Delhi	128276	149519	178822	205376	241234	282717	332521	387097	83275	95241	111756	125936	145129	166883	192587	219979				
11. Goa	14394	17045	21149	25224	29387	31419	29888	NA	94882	108708	135966	149164	168024	174645	161822	NA				
12. Gujarat	240733	281579	314485	371187	454853	518560	584367	NA	43395	50016	55068	64097	77485	87175	96976	NA				
13. Haryana	116104	136584	164636	203855	237163	274970	314107	357904	49261	56917	67405	82037	93852	107051	120352	135007				
14. Himachal Pradesh	26247	28873	33115	39141	46216	51885	58489	64995	40393	43966	49903	58402	68297	75185	83899	92300				
15. Jammu & Kashmir	27652	30720	34290	38718	46740	53361	61544	70874	25059	27448	30212	33650	40089	45198	51493	58593				
16. Jharkhand	58512	74388	76234	87112	108652	122975	141644	163346	19789	24789	25046	28223	34721	38760	44045	50125				
17. Karnataka	203819	243028	278534	300747	368338	407861	466810	529191	35981	42419	48084	51364	62251	68227	77309	86788				
18. Kerala	135104	153981	180134	206070	233177	272065	309332	NA	40419	45700	53046	60226	67652	78387	88527	NA				
19. Lakshadweep	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil				
20. Madhya Pradesh	127663	142917	175503	202225	232794	276789	333010	406055	19028	20935	25278	28651	32453	37979	44989	54030				
21. Maharashtra	526910	619884	677781	770794	934376	1082751	1239104	NA	49831	57760	62234	69765	83395	95339	107670	NA				
22. Manipur	5503	6049	6614	7372	8020	9216	10489	NA	21419	23093	24773	27095	28931	32641	36474	NA				
23. Meghalaya	7701	8619	10341	11122	12852	14422	15884	18229	30952	34229	40583	43142	49261	54648	59513	67515				
24. Mizoram	2944	3411	4154	4717	5772	6492	7249	NA	28764	32488	38582	42715	50956	55886	60836	NA				
25. Nagaland	6728	7477	8784	9711	10850	12188	13682	NA	36568	39985	46207	50263	55582	60578	65908	NA				
26. Odisha	87921	111109	127516	135837	164760	176822	210683	235166	22237	27735	34116	33029	39537	41876	49241	54241				
27. Puducherry	7429	8179	8908	11085	11786	13327	15887	20193	68673	74201	79306	96860	101072	105472	122654	152090				
28. Punjab	113013	135706	154827	176187	202025	228976	256563	286875	41883	49380	55315	61805	69582	77433	86106	94532				
29. Rajasthan	151428	172250	203939	233767	300907	361067	410834	459322	24055	26882	31279	35254	44644	52735	59097	65098				
30. Sikkim	1871	2139	2796	5463	6636	7700	8886	NA	32199	36448	46983	90749	108972	124791	142625	NA				
31. Tamil Nadu	276711	313812	359391	430013	527912	600461	671192	769476	42288	47606	54137	64338	78473	88697	98550	112331				
32. Tripura	9981	10808	12509	14162	16573	19690	22453	NA	29081	31111	35587	39815	46050	54077	60963	NA				
33. Uttar Pradesh	296767	335810	392771	463583	532096	604135	683651	788421	16013	17785	20422	23671	26692	29785	33137	37579				
34. Uttarakhand	32670	40279	48616	61138	72970	84953	99157	115868	35111	42619	50657	62757	73819	84724	97528	112428				
35. West Bengal	238629	273557	310530	362517	421231	492356	567594	646794	27823	31567	35487	41039	47245	54714	62509	70615				
India	3534547	4097390	4738369	5449104	6488641	7511795	8372744	9366143	31206	35825	40775	46249	54021	61855	67839	74920				

N.A. : Not released as on 1st March 2014

Source : Economic Survey of India 2013-14

Directorate of Economics &amp; Statistics of respective State Government and for All India Central Statistics office.



